

AH diagnostics

AN EXTRAORDINARY ADVENTURE

PLASTICWARE



AH diagnostics A/S
Gammel Viborgvej 11A, 8381 Tilst, Denmark
order@ahdiagnostics.dk +45 8745 9010
<https://www.ahdiagnostics.dk/>

AN EXTRAORDINARY ADVENTURE



FLASKS AND PLASTIC

• Bottles			
In polystyrene	795		
In polypropylene	795 to 798		
In high density polyethylene	799 à 807		
In fluorinated high density polyethylene	807		
In low density polyethylene	808 to 810		
In TPX	810		
In FEP	811		
In PFA	811		
In PTFE	811		
In PVC	812		
In polycarbonate	812 to 814		
In PET	814 to 816		
In PETG	816 to 818		
In aluminium	819		
• Canisters			
In polypropylene	819 to 822		
In High density polyethylene	822 to 826		
In Fluorinated high density polyethylene	827		
In Low density polyethylene	827		
In polycarbonate	828 and 829		
In PETG	829		
• Jerricans			
In polypropylene	829		
In high density polyethylene	829 et 830		
In low density polyethylene	831		
• Barrels	831		
• Transfer caps	831 and 832		
• Washing bottles	833 to 836		
• Screen-printed washing bottles	837 to 841		
• Dispensing bottles	842		
• Dropper bottles	843 to 845		
• Scintillation vials	846 and 847		
• Sampling jars with screw cap, without label			
In polystyrene	848 and 849		
In polypropylene	850 to 855		
In low density polyethylene	855 and 856		
In polycarbonate	856		
In TPX	856		
• PSampling jars with screw cap, with label			
In polystyrene	857 et 858		
In polypropylene	858 to 861		
With spatula or spoon	861 et 862		
With suction system for vacuum tubes	862		
With slide	862		
With thiosulphate	863		
With boric acid	863		
With handle	864		
• Push-on lid jars			
In polystyrene	865		
In polypropylene	865 and 866		
With handle	867		
With thiosulphate	867		
In low density polyethylene	867		
In high density polyethylene	867		
• Buckets	868 and 869		
• Bins	870 to 875		
• Boxes	875 to 878		
• Transport boxes and baskets	878 to 879		
• Drawers	879 and 880		
• Storage modules	881 and 882		
• Beakers			
In polystyrene	883		
In SAN	883		
In polypropylene	883 to 886		
In high density polyethylene	886		
In TPX	887 and 888		
In PFA	888		
In PTFE	888		
• Test tubes	889 to 892		
• Erlenmeyer	893 to 895		
• Volumetric flasks	895 and 896		
• Decanting ampoules	896		
• Funnels	897 to 900		
• Weighing pans	900 to 903		
• Shovels and spoons	903 to 905		
• Plastic accessories	905		
• Dessicators	906 to 909		
• Tubing	910 to 920		
• Tube clamps	920 and 921		

The different types of plastic resin

»» Polyolefins

- Non-toxic, non-contaminating materials with varying degrees of breakage resistance
- At room temperature, resistant to almost any chemical for up to 24 hours (refer to chemical resistance guides)
- Can be damaged by long exposure to ultraviolet light

Polystyrene (PS)

- Rigid, non-toxic polymer
- Moderate chemical resistance
- As transparent as glass
- Breakable at room temperature, may break if dropped
- Temperature range: -40 °C to +90 °C
- Not autoclavable
- Use: single-use laboratory containers

High density polyethylene HDPE)

- Rigid and translucent
- Good to excellent chemical resistance
- Robust
- Temperature range: -100 °C to +120 °C
- Not autoclavable
- Use: bottles and flasks

Polymethylpentene (PMP, TPX)

- Rigid and transparent
- Good to excellent chemical resistance
- Low density and high transparency
- Breakable at room temperature, may break if dropped
- Temperature range: -180 °C to +145 °C
- Autoclavable at +121 °C
- Use: beakers and test tubes

Polymethylmethacrylate acrylic (PMMA)

- Rigid and transparent
- Good chemical resistance
- Ultraviolet resistance
- Temperature range: +20 °C to +145 °C
- Not autoclavable
- Use: boxes

Polypropylene (PP)

- Translucent
- Good to excellent chemical resistance
- Good resistance and stability over time
- Breaks at 0 °C, may break if dropped
- Temperature range: 0 °C to +135 °C
- Autoclavable at +121 °C
- Use: beakers, flasks and test tubes

Low density polyethylene (LDPE)

- Flexible and translucent
- Good to excellent chemical resistance
- Robust and virtually unbreakable
- Temperature range: -50 °C to +80 °C
- Not autoclavable
- Use: washing bottles

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

- Rigid or flexible, coloured or not
- Moderate chemical resistance
- Excellent resistance to oils (except essential oils)
- Very low permeability to most gases
- Temperature range: -25 °C to +70 °C
- Not autoclavable
- Use: trays and tanks

Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)

- Rigid and transparent
- Improved chemical resistance compared to polystyrene
- Temperature range: +20 °C to +85 °C
- Not autoclavable
- Use: beakers, volumetric flasks

»» Technical resins

- Outstanding strength and durability for demanding laboratory applications

Polycarbonate (PC)

- Transparent, strong and rigid
- Moderate chemical resistance
- High impact resistance
- Ideal for high speed centrifugation
- Temperature range: -135 °C to +135 °C
- Autoclavable at +121 °C
- Use: beakers and test tubes

Polyethylene terephthalate (PET)

- Transparent, slightly flexible depending on the thickness of the walls
- Moderate chemical resistance
- As transparent as glass
- Temperature range: -10 °C to +60 °C
- Non-autoclavable, can be sterilised by radiation or with compatible chemicals
- Use: bottles

Glycosylated polyethylene terephthalate (PETG)

- Transparent, slightly flexible depending on the thickness of the walls
- Moderate chemical resistance
- As transparent as glass
- Temperature range: -40 °C to +70 °C
- Non-autoclavable, can be sterilised by radiation or with compatible chemicals
- Use: cell culture, biological sample storage; bottles, carboys, Erlenmeyer flasks

»» Fluoropolymers

- Very high chemical resistance

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)

- Opaque and rigid
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Temperature range: -200 °C to +260 °C
- Autoclavable at +121 °C
- Use: bottles, beakers and washing bottles

Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)

- Translucent and slightly flexible
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Temperature range from -200 °C to +260 °C
- Autoclavable at +121 °C
- Use: bottles and beakers

Fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP)

- Translucent and flexible
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Temperature range from -100 °C to +205 °C
- Autoclavable at +121 °C
- Use: bottles and washing bottles

Maintenance and use

- The following are general recommendations for the care and use of plastics in the laboratory.
- This information is purely indicative, as each plastic resin has its own properties, so please contact us for further details.

»» General information

- Chemicals can change the characteristics (strength, surface, colour, dimensions)
- Check the chemical compatibility with the polymer used before handling

»» Cleaning

- The plastic labware can be cleaned with a non-alkaline detergent and a soft cloth or sponge
- Polystyrene and polycarbonate are particularly sensitive and more susceptible to alkali attack
- If you use a dishwasher, always programme short cycles and a maximum temperature of 60 °C. High temperature can affect the plastic and volumetric accuracy of the graduated consumables
- Polystyrene, acrylic and polycarbonate, due to temperature limitations and deterioration of resistance, should not be placed in the dishwasher
- If using an ultrasonic bath, ensure that the products are not in direct contact with the membrane

»» Sterilization

- Check that the plastic is autoclavable and can withstand repeated exposure to +121 °C
- It is recommended to use a 20 minute cycle at +121 °C and 1 bar
- Always unscrew the caps of bottles or tubes before autoclaving. Any material obstructing the opening may cause deformation or destruction of the plastic

»» Heating

- Never place plastic directly in contact with a flame or hot plate

»» Recycling and disposal

- The recycling process requires plastic products to be sorted according to their resin type, before being recovered for recycling into resins that can be used as raw material for new products
- Many of our products are coded for easy identification



- If the product cannot be recycled, always dispose of it in accordance with the applicable regulations and laws

Polystyrene bottles, narrow neck

Sterile container bottles

- In polystyrene
- Sterile
- For storage and recovery of cell culture media
- Neck diameter: 45 mm
- Unit packaging

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
978219	150	24	N/A -
978220	250	24	N/A -
978221	500	24	N/A -
978222	1000	24	N/A -



Polypropylene bottles, wide neck

Nalgene™ round bottles, wide neck

- Polypropylene cap
- Waterproof
- Autoclavable

	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	28	28	38	43	53	63
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	48	24
Cat. No.	028738	028739	028740	028741	028742	028743
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Polypropylene bottles, wide neck



DWK LIFE SCIENCES

- Waterproof
- Anti-drip ring
- Delivered with cap assembled
- Double-sealed cap

Volume (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000
ø x H (mm)	33 x 69	39 x 88	51 x 98	61 x 125	72 x 164	91 x 199
Cap	28-410	28-410	38-410	43-410	53-410	63-415
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12
Units/box	72	72	72	72	48	48
Cat. No.	048364	048365	048366	048367	048368	-
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	-

Nalgene™ economy bottles



Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- Wide neck
- Waterproof
- Polypropylene cap

Capacity	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	28	28	38	43	53	63
Cat. No.	029994	-	029996	-	-	029999
Units/box	72	-	72	-	-	24
Price/box	N/A -	-	N/A -	-	-	N/A -

Polypropylene bottles, wide neck

Azlon® wide neck polypropylene bottles



- Very good sealing
- Polypropylene bottles, autoclavable at + 121 °C
- Good chemical resistance



Vol. (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	10 units		BULK version		
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
30	32 x 70	BWP0030N	N/A -	785409	1200	N/A -
60	40 x 82	BWP0060N	N/A -	761866	740	N/A -
100	51 x 89	232661	N/A -	-	-	-
125	51 x 104	BLP0125P	N/A -	761867	350	N/A -
150	51 x 116	232662	N/A -	761868	350	N/A -
250	60 x 140	BWP0250P	N/A -	761869	200	N/A -
500	75 x 161	BWP0500P	N/A -	761872	100	N/A -
1000	90 x 205	BWP1000P**	N/A -	761870	60	N/A -

** 5 units

Polypropylene standardised wide neck graduated flasks



- With graduations
- Durable and long-lasting, autoclavable
- Certified for food contact
- Neck and thread according to DIN 13316 and 168

Vol. (ml)	Grad. (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	DIN	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
50	10	38 x 88	24	GL32	100	391273	N/A -
100	20	48 x 105	24	GL32	100	391274	N/A -
250	25	60 x 140	38	GL45	50	391275	N/A -
500	100	75 x 170	38	GL45	25	391276	N/A -
1000	100	95 x 206	55	GL63	17	391277	N/A -
2000	100	120 x 252	55	GL63	15	391278	N/A -

Azlon® Amber polypropylene bottles with wide neck



- Ideal for photosensitive products
- Opaque
- Very good sealing
- Polypropylene bottles, autoclavable at + 121 °C



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
232804	60	40	82	10	N/A -
723866	150	51	116	10	N/A -
232805	250	60	140	10	N/A -
232545	500	75	161	10	N/A -
232806	1000	90	205	5	N/A -
232761	2000	120	242	5	N/A -

Nalgene™ large round bottles with wide opening



In Autoclavable polypropylene. For powder transport or water sampling.



Capacity (l)	Ø x H (mm)	cap Ø (mm)	Cat. No.	Price
2	119 x 244	100	029032A	N/A -
4	153 x 288	100	029534A	36N/A -

Nalgene™ High-strength bottles



- Thick walls, reinforced closure (watertightness guaranteed)
- For the safe storage of media, biological or chemical liquids, dry chemicals
- Excellent chemical resistance, ideal for vacuum applications



Volume (ml)	250	1000	2000	4000	5000
Ø x H (mm)	74 x 135	93 x 226	119 x 260	155 x 338	156 x 414
Capuchon type	53B	53B	53B	83B	83B
Cat. No.	029307	029305	029306	029296	028162
Units/bag	1	6	2	1	1
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Polypropylene bottles, wide neck

Nalgene™ Square bottles with wide neck

- Polypropylene Square bottle
- Polypropylene cap
- Autoclavable
- Wide neck
- Waterproof

Capacity (ml)	60	175	250	500	1000
Dimensions (mm)	83 x 38 x 38	102 x 51 x 51	114 x 64 x 64	146 x 76 x 76	181 x 95 x 95
Cap size (mm)	28	38	43	53	63
Cat. No.	029405	029406	029407	029366	029408
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	6
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Nalgene™ Large square bottles with wide opening

- In polypropylene Autoclavable
- Cap In white polypropylene
- With integrated moulded handles

Cat. No.	Capacity	Material	Cap	Price
029356A	4 litres	PP	100 mm	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Polypropylene bottles, narrow neck

Nalgene™ round bottles with narrow neck

- Polypropylene cap
- Waterproof
- Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	4	8	15	30	60	125	175	250	500	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	13	20	20	20	20	24	24	24	28	38-430	38-430
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	48	48	24
Cat. No.	028787	028785	028786	028779	028780	028781	-	028782	028783	-	028784
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	-	N/A -	N/A -	-	N/A -



Nalgene™ economy bottles

- Polypropylene bottle and cap
- Narrow neck
- Waterproof

Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	20	20	24	24	28	38-430
Cat. No.	029988	029989	029990	029991	-	-
Units/box	72	72	72	72	-	-
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	-	-



BOTTLES

Polypropylene bottles, narrow neck



Wheaton® Polypropylene bottles, narrow neck



- ▶ Waterproof
- ▶ Anti-drip ring
- ▶ Delivered with cap assembled

Volume (ml)	4	8	15	30	60	125	250	500	1000
ø x H (mm)	16 x 38	25 x 43	25 x 56	32 x 69	39 x 84	50 x 101	61 x 129	72 x 171	91 x 210
Cap	13-425	20-410	20-410	20-410	20-410	24-410	24-410	28-410	38-430
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	48	24
Cat. No.	048338	048339	048340	048341	048342	048343	048344	048345	048346
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Highly transparent polypropylene bottles with narrow neck



- ▶ High transparency
- ▶ Autoclavable up to + 121 °C maximum
- ▶ Excellent chemical resistance and thermal quality
- ▶ Reduced CO₂, easy to recycle
- ▶ Remove the cap before autoclaving
- ▶ Supplied without cap, to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Body section (mm)	Ø neck Internal (mm)	Outer thread Ø (mm)	Height without cap (mm)	Price
063408	250	60 x 60	18.6	32	136	N/A -
063410	1000	94 x 94	28.6	45	204	N/A -

Bouchons With PTFE seal, with tamper evident ring.

Cat. No.	Neck (mm)	Colours	Material	Price
063405	32	White	Polypropylene	N/A -
063406B	45	Black	HDPE	N/A -

PLASTICWARE



Nalgene™ polypropylene Mason jars



- ▶ Robust, watertight, autoclavable (place the cap on the tube without screwing it)
- ▶ 70 mm neck that accepts screw caps with specific Mason threads
- ▶ For use with Osterizer and other mixers suitable for Mason jar threads
- ▶ Convenient for fluid transfer when used with a fluid transfer cap Cat. No. 029861

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
029857	500	6	N/A -
029858	1000	6	N/A -
029859	2000	4	N/A -
029860	3000	1	N/A -

Liquid transfer cap

Cat. No.	Description	Price
029861	PP liquid transfer cap ø 70 mm	N/A -



Nalgene™ Square bottles with narrow neck



- ▶ Square bottle and cap in polypropylene
- ▶ Waterproof
- ▶ Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000	2000
H x side (mm)	63 x 38	83 x 41	110 x 54	116 x 61	146 x 74	181 x 95	271 x 116
Cap size (mm)	20	24	38-430	38-430	38-430	38-430	53B
Cat. No.	028701	028702	028703	028704	028705	028706	-
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	6	-
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	-

High density polyethylene bottles, wide neck

Nalgene™ round bottles with wide neck



- ▶ Round bottle with wide neck in HDPE
- ▶ Polypropylene cap

- ▶ Waterproof

Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000	1500
Cap size (mm)	28	28	38	43	53	63	63
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	6	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	48	24	6

HDPE Round bottle with wide neck, PP cap

Cat. No.	028725	028726	028727	028728	028729	028730	029391
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Amber HDPE round bottle with wide neck, PP amber cap

Cat. No.	028744	028745	028746	028747	028748	028749	-
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	-



Nalgene™ economy bottles



HDPE bottle with wide neck, PP cap



Features	Waterproof					
Capacity	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	28	28	38	43	53	63
Cat. No.	028810	028811	028812	028813	028814	028815
Units/box	72	72	72	72	48	24
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -
Cat. No.	-	-	028820	028821	028822	028823
Units/box	-	-	500	250	125	50
Price/box	-	-	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Amber HDPE bottle with wide neck, amber PP cap

Features	Waterproof					
Cat. No.	-	-	028806	028807	028808	028809
Units/box	-	-	72	72	48	24
Price/box	-	-	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

HDPE bottles

- ▶ In translucent HDPE
- ▶ Polypropylene screw caps
- ▶ Waterproof
- ▶ Good chemical resistance



Vol. (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	10 units		BULK version		
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
30	32 x 70	723861	N/A -	761838	1200	N/A -
60	40 x 82	723862	N/A -	761839	740	N/A -
100	51 x 89	232659	N/A -	761840	420	N/A -
125	51 x 104	232581*	N/A -	761841*	350	N/A -
150	51 x 116	232660*	N/A -	761842*	350	N/A -
250	60 x 140	723883	N/A -	761843	200	N/A -
500	75 x 161	723864	N/A -	761844	100	N/A -
1000	90 x 205	723865**	N/A -	761845	60	N/A -
2000	120 x 242	121304**	N/A -	761846	30	N/A -

* Not approved for food contact ** Per 5

Wheaton® HDPE bottles with wide neck



- ▶ Waterproof
- ▶ Anti-drip ring
- ▶ Delivered with cap assembled
- ▶ Double-sealed cap

Volume (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Ø x H (mm)	33 x 69	39 x 88	51 x 98	61 x 125	72 x 164	91 x 199
Cap	28-410	28-410	38-410	43-410	53-410	63-415
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12
Units/box	72	72	72	72	48	48

HDPE bottle

Cat. No.	048353	048354	048355	048356	048357	048358
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Amber HDPE bottle

Cat. No.	048369	048360	048361	048362	048363	048772
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



BOTTLES

High density polyethylene bottles, wide neck

Round HDPE bottles

- In HDPE
- Waterproof polypropylene cap
- For storage and transport of liquids

- Uniform wall thickness
- Good chemical resistance
- Natural version for content visibility or amber for light sensitive samples



Cat. No.	Volume	Colour	Neck	Height (mm)	Ø of the base (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
135735	8 ml	Natural	Large	42.6	24.9	1000	N/A -
135736	15 ml	Natural	Large	56.1	24.9	1000	N/A -
135737	30 ml	Natural	Large	59.2	34	400	N/A -
135738	60 ml	Natural	Large	81	39	650	N/A -
135739	125 ml	Natural	Large	95	50	350	N/A -
135740	250 ml	Natural	Large	128.2	60.5	200	N/A -
135741	500 ml	Natural	Large	162.8	72.2	100	N/A -
135742	1 l	Natural	Large	193.5	91	50	N/A -
135744	8 ml	Amber	Large	42.6	24.9	1000	N/A -
135745	15 ml	Amber	Large	56.1	24.9	1000	N/A -
135746	30 ml	Amber	Large	59.2	34	400	N/A -
135747	60 ml	Amber	Large	81	39	650	N/A -
135748	125 ml	Amber	Large	95	50	350	N/A -
135749	250 ml	Amber	Large	128.2	60.5	200	N/A -
135750	500 ml	Amber	Large	162.8	72.2	100	N/A -
135751	1 l	Amber	Large	193.5	91	50	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

HDPE graduated cylindrical bottles with wide neck



- Natural
- With graduation
- Supplied with screw cap
- Good chemical resistance

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063448	250	61	24	28	129.5	N/A -
063450	1000	97	39.2	50	203	N/A -

Nalgene™ large round bottles with wide opening



Made of non-autoclavable HDPE. For powder transport or water sampling.

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Ø (mm) cap	Price
029330A	2	119 x 244	100	N/A -
029533A	4	153 x 288	100	N/A -



HDPE Round jars with screw cap and plug seal Azlon®

- Round bottles with plug seal and screw cap (mounted)
- Wide neck for easy filling and dispensing
- Easy-grip caps
- For use with powders or liquids
- 1000, 1500 and 2000 ml jars are suitable for food contact (FDA criteria)



Volume (ml)	Out. Ø x H (mm)	Inn. Ø Neck (mm)	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
65	50 x 51	35	799228	500	N/A -	799229	10	N/A -
70	50 x 60	35	799230	400	N/A -	799231	10	N/A -
120	56 x 71	35	799232	500	N/A -	799233	10	N/A -
250	69 x 94	48	799234	300	N/A -	799235	10	N/A -
500	86 x 109	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	112 x 129	86	799238	80	N/A -	799239	5	N/A -
1500	112 x 184	86	799240	60	N/A -	799241	5	N/A -

BOTTLES

High density polyethylene bottles, wide neck

HDPE wide neck jars

- ▶ Waterproof, for storage and shipping
- ▶ To be completed with a black screw cap with foam seal (to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inner neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Price
063278	100	48	31	40	77	N/A -
063213	250	65	41	50	98	N/A -
063214	500	80	53	65	122	N/A -
063215	750	94	53	65	130	N/A -
063216	1000	100	67	80	153	N/A -
063217	1500	114	67	80	173	N/A -
063262	2000	126	67	80	192	N/A -

Caps

Cat. No.	For pots with a volume of (ml)	Thread	Price
063257	100	40	N/A -
063258	250	50	N/A -
063259	500/750	65	N/A -
063260	1000/1500/2000	80	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Cylindrical jars with lid

- ▶ High density polyethylene
- ▶ Supplied with cap and plug seal
- ▶ For powders and solid samples

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Diameter Neck (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391318	70	50 x 60	36	100	N/A -
391319	120	56 x 71	36	100	N/A -
391320	250	69 x 94	50	50	N/A -
391321	500	86 x 107	70	50	N/A -
391322	1000	111 x 128	85	20	N/A -
391324	1500	111 x 182	87	10	N/A -
391323	2000	111 x 235	87	10	N/A -



Corning® Gosselin™ Polyethylene cylindrical bottles with wide-mouth and red cap

CORNING

Volume (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Units/box	Wide neck with single closure		Wide neck with double closure		Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
			Non-sterile	Sterile	Non-sterile	Sterile				
50	39 x 70	600	-	-	-	-	030412	N/A -	030371	N/A -
100	52 x 80	335	030408	N/A -	030372	N/A -	030413	N/A -	030382	N/A -
150	52 x 108	250	-	-	030373	N/A -	-	-	030383	N/A -
250	61 x 125	145	030321	N/A -	030374	N/A -	030415	N/A -	030384	N/A -
500	81 x 136	140	030409	N/A -	030323	N/A -	030416	N/A -	030324	N/A -
1000	100 x 174	68	030410	N/A -	030331	N/A -	030417	N/A -	030332	N/A -
2000	122 x 220	25	030411	N/A -	-	-	030418	N/A -	030340	N/A -



Nalgene™ High-strength bottles

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- ▶ Thick walls, reinforced closure (watertightness guaranteed)
- ▶ For the safe storage of media, biological or chemical liquids, dry chemicals
- ▶ Excellent chemical resistance

Volume (ml)	1000	2000	4000
Ø x H (mm)	93 x 226	119 x 260	155 x 338
Cap type	53B	53B	83B
Cat. No.	029303	028119	029304
Units/bag	6	2	1
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



High density polyethylene bottles, wide neck



Nalgene™ Square bottles with wide neck



HDPE

- ▶ HDPE Square bottle
- ▶ Polypropylene cap
- ▶ Wide neck
- ▶ Waterproof

Capacity (ml)	60	175	250	500	1000
Dimensions (mm)	83 x 38 x 38	102 x 51 x 51	114 x 64 x 64	146 x 76 x 76	181 x 95 x 95
Cap size (mm)	28	38	43	53	63
Cat. No.	028720	028721	028722	028723	028724
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	6
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



HDPE Rectangular bottles



Natural or amber.

Volume (ml)	125	250	500	1000	2000
H x W x D (mm)	102 x 64 x 38	114 x 76 x 48	140 x 94 x 58	180 x 125 x 71	239 x 152 x 81
Cap ø (mm)	28	38	48	53	63

HDPE Rectangular bottle, natural

Cat. No.	029392	029393	029394	029395	029396
Units/bag	12	12	12	6	4
Units/box	72	72	48	24	12
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

HDPE Rectangular bottle, amber

Cat. No.	029397	029398	029399	029400	029401
Units/bag	12	12	12	6	4
Units/box	72	72	48	24	12
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Large square bottles with wide opening



- ▶ In HDPE
- ▶ Cap in white polypropylene
- ▶ With integrated moulded handles



Cat. No.	Capacity	Material	Cap	Price
029535A	4 litres	HDPE	100 mm	N/A -

HDPE square bottle with wide neck



- ▶ Natural
- ▶ Supplied without cap (to be ordered separately)

Screw cap for wide-neck bottles

- ▶ Black, PE foam gasket

Cat. No.	For pot volume (ml)	Internal Thread (mm)	Price
063257	100	40	N/A -

CORNING

Corning® Gosselin™ Polyethylene 2 litre to 2.7 litre square bottles with wide mouth



* opening

- ▶ For storage of liquids, solids or powders
- ▶ Translucent polyethylene
- ▶ Wide neck, easy to fill
- ▶ Graduated models
- ▶ Aseptic and capped (Sealed screw caps)
- ▶ Models in brown for light-sensitive reagents
- ▶ Molded-in handle for the 2.7 l for a secure grip
- ▶ 2.5 l and 2.7 l models recommended for urine collection

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Height (mm)	ø* (mm)	Colour	Closure colour	Units/box	Price/box
030846	2	230	73	Natural	Red	50	N/A -
030848B	2.5	263	77	Brown	White	35	N/A -
030849	2.7	250	70	Natural	Red	30	N/A -
030850	2.7	250	70	Brown	Yellow	30	N/A -

High density polyethylene bottles, wide neck

Corning® Gosselin™ Polyethylene square bottles with wide neck and red cap

CORNING

Volume (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Units/box	Wide neck with single closure				Wide neck with double closure			
			Non-sterile		Sterile		Non-sterile		Sterile	
			Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
150	50 x 50 x 95	300	030419	N/A -	-	-	030423	N/A -	-	-
250	57 x 57 x 109	210	030420	N/A -	030428	N/A -	030424	N/A -	030399	N/A -
500	76 x 76 x 122	175	030421	N/A -	030429	N/A -	030425	N/A -	030375	N/A -
1000	95 x 76 x 185	90	030422	N/A -	-	-	030398	N/A -	030391RG	N/A -
2000	109 x 96 x 230	50	030820	N/A -	030432	N/A -	030426	N/A -	030434	N/A -
2500	110 x 110 x 263	35	030345C*	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-	-

* White cap



Natural HDPE Square bottles with wide neck

- Square section
- Recess for labelling
- Ideal for liquid, pasty or granulated substances
- Square section for labelling
- Supplied without cap, to be ordered separately)
- UN approval for solids

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063291	100	45 x 45	24	32	101	N/A -
063292	250	59 x 59	35	45	129.5	N/A -
063293	500	60 x 60	35	54	164	N/A -
063270	750	83 x 83	42.5	54	188	N/A -
063294	1000	85 x 85	42.5	54	214	N/A -
063300	1500	108 x 108	68.5	80	209	N/A -
063271	2500	122 x 122	68.5	80	209	N/A -
063272	4000	142 x 142	68.5	80	294	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

HDPE square bottles with wide-mouth, UN

- Square section
- Recess for labelling
- Supplied without cap, to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Approval	For bottle volume (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063319	UN 3h1/Xo.3/S	100	45 x 45	24	32	101	N/A -
063320	UN 3h1/Xo.8/S	250	59 x 59	35	45	129.5	N/A -
063321	UN 3H1/1.5/S	500	75 x 75	42.5	54	162	N/A -
063322	UN 3H1/2.5/S	750	83 x 83	42.5	54	188	N/A -
063323	UN 3H1/2.5/S	1000	85 x 85	42.5	54	214	N/A -
063325	UN 3H1/5/S	2500	122 x 122	68.5	80	260	N/A -
063326	UN 3H1/5.5/S	4000	142 x 142	68.5	80	294	N/A -

Caps for wide-mouth bottles in HDPE

For Flask (ml)	Thread	Black PP cap, with PE foam seal		Blue PP cap, with sealing cone and tamper-evident ring		Red PP cap, with PE foam seal and tamper-evident ring	
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
50	28	-	-	-	-	063371	N/A -
100	32	063483	N/A -	063302	N/A -	063333	N/A -
250	45	063484	N/A -	063315	N/A -	063335	N/A -
500/750/1000	54	063486	N/A -	063296	N/A -	063331	N/A -
1500/2500/4000	80	063485	N/A -	063301	N/A -	-	-

BOTTLES

High density polyethylene bottles, narrow neck



Nalgene™ round bottles with narrow neck



► HDPE Round bottle

► Waterproof

► Polypropylene cap

Capacity (ml)	4	8	15	30	60	125	175	250	500	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	13	20	20	20	20	24	24	24	28	38-430	38-430
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	48	48	24

HDPE Round bottle with narrow neck, PP cap

Cat. No.	028760	028758	028759	028750	028751	028752	028753	028754	028755	028757	028756
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Amber HDPE round bottle, amber PP cap

Cat. No.	028778	028776	028777	028441	028771	028772	-	028773	028774	-	028775
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	-	N/A -	N/A -	-	N/A -

PLASTICWARE



Nalgene™ economy bottles



► HDPE bottle

► Narrow neck

► Polypropylene cap

► Waterproof

Capacity (ml)	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	20	24	24	28	38-430

HDPE narrow neck bottle, PP cap

Cat. No.	028793	028794	028795	028796	028797
Units/box	72	72	72	48	24
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Cat. No.	-	028816	028817	028818	028819
Units/box	-	500	250	125	50
Price/box	-	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

HDPE amber bottle with narrow neck, PP amber cap

Cat. No.	-	028800	-	-	028803
Units/box	-	72	-	-	24
Price/box	-	N/A -	-	-	N/A -



Nalgene™ HDPE sterile bottles



► Sterile

► In HDPE

► HDPE bottles with white cap

► Narrow neck

► Excellent chemical resistance

► Packaging on module with shrink film

► Double packaging

Cat. No.	Nominal Capacity (ml)	Total Capacity (ml)	Weight (g)	Cap	Inn. Neck ø (mm)	Total height (mm)	Height without cap (mm)	Out. ø (mm) bottle	Units/bag/	Units/box	Price/box
029975	8	12	6	20-415	13	44	42	25	98	980	N/A -
029976	15	18	7	20-415	13	58	56	25	112	896	N/A -
029977	30	34	8	20-415	13	61	58	36	54	864	N/A -
029978	60	69	9	20-415	13	84	81	38	45	540	N/A -
029979	125	143	16	24-415	18	102	99	51	24	240	N/A -
029980	250	289	26	24-415	18	132	130	61	30	180	N/A -
029981	500	555	40	28-415	20	170	168	74	20	120	N/A -
029982	1000	1090	78	38-430	28	216	213	91	12	24	N/A -

High density polyethylene bottles, narrow neck

Azlon® HDPE bottles



- > In translucent HDPE
- > Polypropylene screw caps
- > Waterproof
- > Good chemical resistance



Narrow neck

Vol. (ml)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Ø x H (mm)	Price/box
30	10	232493	30 x 70	N/A -
60	10	232649	40 x 82	N/A -
100	10	232650	51 x 90	N/A -
125	10	232651	51 x 106	N/A -
150	10	232652	51 x 118	N/A -
250	10	232663	60 x 142	N/A -
500	10	232664	75 x 163	N/A -
1000	5	232665	90 x 203	N/A -
2000	5	232666	120 x 244	N/A -

Round HDPE bottles

- > In HDPE
- > Waterproof polypropylene cap
- > For storage and transport of liquids
- > Uniform wall thickness
- > Good chemical resistance
- > Natural version for content visibility



Cat. No.	Volume	Colour	Neck	Height (mm)	Ø of the base (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
135743	1 l	Natural	Thin	193.5	91	50	N/A -

Wheaton® HDPE bottles, narrow neck



- > Waterproof
- > Anti-drip ring
- > Delivered with cap assembled

Volume (ml)	4	8	15	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Ø x H (mm)	16 x 38	25 x 43	25 x 56	32 x 69	39 x 84	50 x 101	61 x 129	72 x 171	91 x 210
Cap	13-425	20-410	20-410	20-410	20-410	24-410	24-410	28-410	38-430
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	48	24

HDPE bottle

Cat. No.	048320	048321	048322	048323	048324	048325	048326	048327	048328
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Amber HDPE bottle

Cat. No.	048329	048330	048331	048332	048333	048334	048335	048336	048337
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Amber HDPE bottle

HDPE bottles, narrow neck with white tamper-evident cap

- > High density polyethylene
- > Neck diameter: 22 mm
- > Tamper-proof cap with snap-on opening
- > Suitable when the bottles should not be opened after filling

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391262	50	36	84	100	N/A -
391263	100	44	101	100	N/A -
391264	250	60	136	50	N/A -
391265	500	74	170	30	N/A -
391266	1000	90	222	20	N/A -



HDPE bottles with narrow neck and black tamper-evident cap

- > Material: high density polyethylene
- > Neck diameter: 30 mm
- > Tamper-proof cap with snap-on opening
- > Suitable when the bottles should not be opened after filling

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391436	250	60	137	30	50	N/A -
391437	500	74	177	30	30	N/A -
391438	1000	90	230	30	20	N/A -



BOTTLES

High density polyethylene bottles, narrow neck

HDPE flasks with narrow neck, UN

For bottle volume (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Weight (g)	Approval	Natural		Black	
							Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
500	77 x 77	28.7	45	176.5	52	UN 1H1/X1.9/250	063380	N/A -	063451	N/A -
1000	96 x 96	28.7	45	211.8	92	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063365	N/A -	063452	N/A -
2500	126 x 126	28.7	45	282	167	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063366	N/A -	063384	N/A -



- Natural or Black
- Flasks with narrow neck with UN approval
- Recess for labelling 1000 and 2500 ml
- Three types of caps are available
- Supplied without cap, (to be ordered separately)

Black HDPE caps for bottles with narrow cap, UN

For Flask (ml)	Ø Thread (mm)	PP bell cap, with red PP tamper evident ring and PTFE cup		PP bell cap, red, with degassing system and perforated PTFE cup	
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
500 to 2500	45	063367	N/A -	063368	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Nalgene™ Square bottles with narrow neck



- HDPE Square bottle
- Polypropylene cap
- Waterproof

Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000
h x side (mm)	63 x 38	83 x 41	110 x 54	116 x 61	146 x 74	181 x 95
Cap size (mm)	20	24	38-430	38-430	38-430	38-430
Cat. No.	028707	028708	028709	028710	028711	028712
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	6
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

HDPE square bottles with narrow neck



- Easy to handle thanks to its lateral grooves
- Labelable surface
- Supplied without cap, (to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063210	250	59 x 59	30.8	40	110.5	N/A -
063211	500	69 x 69	30.8	40	145.5	N/A -

LDPE screw caps, natural colour

Cat. No.	For pot volume (ml)	Internal Thread (mm)	Price
063235B	250/500	40	N/A -

HDPE Square flasks with grooves



- In HDPE
- Waterproof
- Easy to handle thanks to its lateral grooves
- Labelable surface
- Supplied without cap, (to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Body size (mm)	Int. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063206	100	40.5 x 32	12.9	18	110.5	N/A -
063207	250	53.5 x 42.5	19	25	148	N/A -
063209	1000	84 x 66	19	25	222.5	N/A -

Caps for bottles with narrow neck

Thread	Screw cap LDPE		Dropper bottle		Red dropper cap	
	Cat. No.	Price/unit	Cat. No.	Price/unit	Cat. No.	Price
18	-	-	063281	N/A -	063297	N/A -
25	063232B	N/A -	063280	N/A -	063297	N/A -

High density polyethylene bottles, narrow neck

Narrow-necked square bottles in HDPE

- Recess for labelling
- Square section
- Supplied without cap, (to be ordered separately)
- 4 types of different caps

Vol. (ml)	Body size (mm)	Int. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Natural		White	
					Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
100	45 x 45	17	32	108	063346	N/A -	-	-
250	60 x 60	17	32	136	063347	N/A -	063353	N/A -
500	74 x 74	17	32	170	063348	N/A -	-	-
1000	85 x 85	17	32	221	063349	N/A -	-	-



HDPE Cap for bottles with narrow neck

- With tamper-evident ring

Cat. No.	Description	For Flask (ml)	Thread Ø (mm)	Price
063345	Cap for narrow-necked bottles, blue with sealing cone	100 to 1000	32	N/A -



Fluorinated high density polyethylene bottles, wide neck

Nalgene™ Fluorinated HDPE watertight bottles

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

- HDPE bottle
- Fluorinated polypropylene cap
- Wide neck

Fluorinated HDPE bottle with wide neck, Fluorinated PP cap

Capacity (ml)	125	250	500	1000	2000
Cap size (mm)	38	43	53	63	100
Units/bag	12	12	12	6	2
Cat. No.	029040A	029041A	029042A	029043A	029044A*
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

* White cap



Fluorinated high density polyethylene bottles, narrow neck

Nalgene™ Fluorinated HDPE watertight bottles

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Fluorinated HDPE bottle with narrow neck, fluorinated PP cap

Capacity (ml)	250	500	1000	2000	4000	10000	20000
Cap size (mm)	24	28	38 -40	38 -40	38 -40	83B	83B
Units/bag	12	12	6	1	1	1	1
Cat. No.	029033	029034	029035	029036A	029037A	029038	029039
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



BOTTLES

Low density polyethylene bottles, wide neck



Nalgene™ round bottles with wide neck



- > LDPE Round bottle
- > Polypropylene cap
- > Wide neck
- > Waterproof

	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	28	28	38	43	53	63
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	48	24
Cat. No.	028400	028401	028402	028403	028736	028737
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

LDPE cylindrical bottles, wide-mouth



- > Ideal for liquids, pasty and granular products
- > Waterproof
- > Bottles supplied with caps

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inner neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Price
063464	50	39	23.8	32	76	N/A -
063465	100	48	23.8	32	93.5	N/A -
063466	200	59	30.8	40	114	N/A -
063467	250	64	30.8	40	120	N/A -
063468	300	67.5	30.8	40	128	N/A -
063471	1000	95	50	65	205	N/A -

Wheaton® LDPE bottles, wide neck



Volume (ml)	30	125	250
ø x H (mm)	33 x 69	51 x 98	61 x 125
Cap	28-410	38-410	43-410
Units/bag	12	12	12
Units/box	72	72	72
Cat. No.	048347	048349	048350
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

- > Waterproof
- > Anti-drip ring
- > Delivered with cap assembled
- > Double-sealed cap

Standardized polyethylene wide-necked vials



- > With graduations
- > Durable and long-lasting
- > Certified for food contact
- > Easy to empty with either liquid or solid samples
- > Neck and thread according to DIN 13316 and 168

Vol. (ml)	Grad. (ml)	ø x h (mm)	Neck ø (mm)	DIN	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
50	10	38 x 88	24	GL32	100	391267	N/A -
100	20	48 x 105	24	GL32	100	391268	N/A -
250	25	60 x 140	38	GL45	50	391269	N/A -
500	100	75 x 170	38	GL45	25	391270	N/A -
1000	100	95 x 206	55	GL63	17	391271	N/A -
2000	100	120 x 252	55	GL63	15	391272	N/A -

BOTTLES

Low density polyethylene bottles, wide neck

Rectangular polyethylene graduated bottles with wide neck

- Materials: polyethylene (body) and polypropylene (caps)
- Graduations to assess the volume of content
- perforated caps for fillings
- Rectangular bottles, ideal for storing samples in a minimum of space
- Supplied with plug seal into which reserved notes can be inserted



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Neck ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391429	25	5	32 x 34 x 52	18	500	N/A -
391430	50	10	38 x 38 x 70	24	400	N/A -
391431	100	20	42 x 48 x 90	34.5	600	N/A -
391432	250	50	57 x 60 x 110	34.5	300	N/A -
391433	500	100	70 x 80 x 138	45	150	N/A -
391434	1000	100	80 x 103 x 176	58	80	N/A -
391435	2000	100	100 x 134 x 210	58	40	N/A -

Low density polyethylene bottles, narrow neck

Nalgene™ round bottles with narrow neck

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- LDPE bottle
- Polypropylene cap
- Narrow neck
- Waterproof

Capacity (ml)	8	15	30	60	125	250	500	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	20	20	20	20	24	24	28	38-430	38-430
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	6
Units/box	72	72	72	72	72	72	48	48	24
Cat. No.	028768	028769	028761	028762	028763	028764	028765	-	028766
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	-	N/A -



Wheaton® LDPE bottles, narrow neck

- Waterproof
- Anti-drip ring
- Delivered with cap assembled



Volume (ml)	8	15	30	60	125	250
ø x H (mm)	25 x 43	25 x 56	32 x 69	39 x 84	50 x 101	61 x 129
Cap	20-410	20-410	20-410	20-410	24-410	24-410
Units/bag	12	12	12	12	12	12
Units/box	72	72	72	72	72	72
Cat. No.	048767	048768	048769	048770	048317	048318
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



LDPE short neck bottles

- Slender and tall shape
- Waterproof
- To be completed with a cap, dropper or suction rod (to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Price
063201	50	36.5	12.9	18	82	N/A -
063202	100	44.5	12.9	18	98.5	N/A -
063203	250	60	19	25	127.5	N/A -

Screw caps, LDPE, natural colour			
For bottles with a volume of (ml)	Thread	Cat. No.	Price
250	25	063232B	N/A -



BOTTLES

Low density polyethylene bottles, narrow neck

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Nalgene™ Low particulate LDPE bottles



Naturally contain trace amounts of metals.

- Certified to contain less than 20 particles of 0.3 µm per ml
- Certificate of analysis included in each box
- Waterproof, non-sterile
- Double packaging in a class 10 laminar flow hood and in a class 100 clean room

Vol. (ml)	Cat. No.	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
125	029912	12	72	N/A -
500	029914	12	48	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Bottles with narrow neck, dark grey



- Made of polyethylene
- Completely opaque
- Ideal for photosensitive materials, either liquid or solid
- Supplied with plug seals to ensure a perfect seal
- Perforated sloping shoulders for lead-sealing and attaching labels

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391256	50	39	76.5	18.5	100	N/A -
391257	125	46	115	18.5	100	N/A -
391258	250	60	137	23	50	N/A -
391259	500	74	165	23	25	N/A -
391260	1000	93	213	34.5	20	N/A -
391261	2000	116	273	34.5	20	N/A -

CORNING

Corning® Gosselin™ Polyethylene square bottles with arrow neck and red cap



Non-sterile.

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
030435	100	39 x 39 x 103	300	N/A -
030437	250	55 x 55 x 128	208	N/A -
030438	500	70 x 70 x 149	100	N/A -
030439	1000	89 x 89 x 184	60	N/A -

TPX bottles, wide neck

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Nalgene™ round bottles with wide neck



- PMP Round bottle
- Polypropylene cap
- Wide neck
- Waterproof
- Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	43	53	63
Units/bag	12	12	6
Units/box	72	48	24
Cat. No.	028118	028152	028153
Units/box	24	16	16
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

FEP bottles, wide and narrow neck

Nalgene™ Fluoropolymer bottles

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

The most resistant to chemicals and corrosion
FEP bottles are excellent for all high and low temperature applications.
Recommended for storage and analysis of highly purified samples. Autoclavable Waterproof.

FEP bottle with wide neck, ETFE cap

Capacity (ml)	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	33	43	48	53
Units/bag	1	1	1	1
Cat. No.	028946A	028947A	028948A	028949A
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

FEP narrow neck bottle, ETFE cap

Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000	2000
Cap size (mm)	20	20	24	24	28	38	38-430
Units/bag	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cat. No.	028937A	028938A	028939A	028940A	028941A	028942A	028943A
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



PFA bottles, wide neck

Nalgene™ Fluoropolymer bottles

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

The most resistant to chemicals and corrosion
PFA bottles are excellent for all high and low temperature applications.
Recommended for storage and analysis of highly purified samples. Autoclavable Waterproof.

PFA narrow neck bottle, PFA cap

Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap size (mm)	20	20	38-430	38-430	38-430	38-430
Units/bag	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cat. No.	028950A	028951A	028952A	028953A	028954A	028955A
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



PTFE bottles, wide neck

PTFE bottles

- FDA approved
- Screw cap
- Suitable for low and high temperatures up to +280 °C
- Grooves on the cap for a good grip
- Resistant to chemicals
- Inert



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø neck (mm)	Ø x height (mm)	Price
098893	1	10	16 x 27	N/A -
098896	5	10	22 x 34	N/A -
098894	10	12	26 x 50	N/A -
098899	25	19	33 x 61	N/A -
098901	50	25	43 x 76	N/A -
098903	100	35	52 x 88	N/A -
098905	150	35	60 x 90	N/A -
098907	250	42	67 x 115	N/A -
098909	500	52	80 x 150	N/A -
098911	1000	57	100 x 185	N/A -
098913	2000	60	120 x 240	N/A -
098915	5000	80	170 x 335	N/A -

PTFE bottles, narrow neck

PTFE Low particulate bottles

Inert and ideal for storing high purity chemical samples.

- Certified to contain less than 20 particles of 0.3 µm per ml and certified for trace levels of metals
- Certificate of analysis included in each box
- Waterproof, non-sterile
- Double packaging in a class 10 laminar flow hood and in a class 100 clean room
- Autoclavable

Vol. (ml)	Cat. No.	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
125	029916	1	6	N/A -
250	029917	1	4	N/A -
500	029918	1	4	N/A -
1000	029919	1	4	N/A -



BOTTLES

PVC bottles, wide neck

PVC Square bottles with wide neck



- Translucent
- Wide neck for easy filling and cleaning
- Black screw cap with PE foam gasket, waterproof
- Translucent brown for light sensitive products
- Supplied without cap (to be ordered separately, see below)

Vol. (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Amber		Translucent	
					Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
50	38.5 x 38.5	23	32	60.5	063250	N/A -	063225	N/A -
100	46 x 46	31	40	71	063251	N/A -	063226	N/A -
300	67.5 x 67.5	41	50	94	063264	N/A -	-	-
500	80.5 x 80.5	54	65	108	063253	N/A -	063228	N/A -
750	91.5 x 91.5	69	80	120	063266	N/A -	063265	N/A -
1000	97 x 97	69	80	143	063254	N/A -	063229	N/A -
2000	122 x 122	69	80	187	063299	N/A -	063298	N/A -

Caps for PVC square bottles

➤ Black, with PE foam seal

Cat. No.	For pots with a volume of (ml)	Thread	Price
063256	50	32	N/A -
063257	100	40	N/A -
063258	200 / 300	50	N/A -
063259	500	65	N/A -
063260	750/1000/1500/2000	80	N/A -
063261	2000	80	N/A -

Polycarbonate bottles, wide neck

Polycarbonate bottles



- In polycarbonate
- Optically transparent
- Breakage resistant
- Autoclavable (as well as the cap supplied)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Shape	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360519	180	Round, wide neck	54 mm	12	N/A -
360518	400	Round, wide neck	63 mm	12	N/A -
360517	500	Round, wide neck	63 mm	12	N/A -
360516	1000	Round, wide neck	63 mm	12	N/A -

Polycarbonate bottles, narrow neck



Azlon® polycarbonate bottles



- Made of highly transparent polycarbonate
- Supplied with polypropylene cap without seal
- Standard round shape, or convenient square shape
- Strong and durable, autoclavable to +121 °C

Square PC bottles

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Base Ø x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
251575	250	59 x 139	28	24	N/A -
251576	500	73 x 172	28	12	N/A -
251577	1000	92 x 213	28	12	N/A -
251578	2000	115 x 266	40	6	N/A -

Round PC bottles

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions (Ø x H)(mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
251579	500	81 x 175	28	12	N/A -
251580	1000	97 x 216	28	12	N/A -

Polycarbonate bottles, narrow neck

Nalgene™ polycarbonate large round bottles with narrow neck

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- Transparent polycarbonate
- Polypropylene cap
- 4 and 8 l models: shoulder attachment for integration of a marking label
- Autoclavable

Cat. No.	Capacity	Material	Cap	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/bag
029416	500 ml	PC	38-430	4	24	N/A -
029418	1 litre	PC	38-430	4	24	N/A -
029419	2 litres	PC	38-430	1	1	N/A -
029420	2. litres	PC	38-430	1	1	N/A -
029536	4 litres	PC	38-430	1	1	N/A -
029417	8 litres	PC	53B	1	1	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Nalgene™ Square bottles with narrow neck

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- PC square bottle
- PP cap
- Waterproof
- Transparent
- Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	30	60	125	250	500	1000	2000
H x side (mm)	63 x 38	83 x 41	110 x 54	116 x 61	146 x 74	181 x 95	271 x 116
Cap size (mm)	20	24	38-430	38-430	38-430	38-430	53B
Cat. No.	028694	028695	028696	028697	028121	028699	028013
Units/bag	12	12	6	6	4	4	1
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Polycarbonate bottles

- In polycarbonate
- Optically transparent
- Breakage resistant
- Autoclavable (as well as the cap supplied)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Shape	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360506	30	Octagonal	20/415	24	N/A -
360505	60	Octagonal	24/415	24	N/A -
360504	125	Octagonal	38/430	24	N/A -
360503	250	Octagonal	38/430	24	N/A -
360502	500	Octagonal	38/430	12	N/A -
360501	1000	Octagonal	38/430	12	N/A -
360500	2000	Octagonal	53B	6	N/A -
360509	300	Round	38/430	24	N/A -
360508	500	Round	38/430	12	N/A -
360507	1000	Round	38/430	12	N/A -



Nalgene™ Polycarbonate Biotainer bottles

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- In blue polycarbonate
- Graduated
- Sterile
- Suitable for storage temperatures from -85 °C to almost +100 °C
- With cap

Cat. No.	Bottle volume	Cap ø (mm)	Neck ø (mm)	L x W x H bottle (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
088002	125 ml	38	26	52 x 52 x 102	50	N/A -
088007	1 l	38	37	98 x 98 x 194	35	N/A -
088010	2 l	48	37	116 x 116 x 262	20	N/A -
030093*	5 l	48	38	166 x 166 x 290	5	N/A -
088012	5 l	48	38	166 x 166 x 290	5	N/A -



* with handle

Polycarbonate bottles, narrow neck

Pharmatainers™ PC sterile square bottles

Sterile, capped medical grade bottles. Suitable for storage, transport and freezing of vaccines, biopharmaceuticals, culture media and biological solutions.



- Graduated
- With natural HDPE double sealed caps
- Sterilised by gamma irradiation, SAL 10⁻⁶
- Made from 100% virgin resin, without animal compounds
- Endotoxin-free and non-cytotoxic tested
- PC: resistant from -130 °C to +135 °C, tested to be completely watertight in freezing conditions -80 °C
- Traceability: each bottle has a unique serial number, batch number, expiry date and a barcode

Vol.	Cap Ø (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Sale unit	Cat. No.	Price sales unit
125 ml	48	37	58.8 x 58.2 x 95	100 unit box	351023	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351024	N/A -
500 ml	48	37	83.2 x 83.2 x 152	60 unit box	351025	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351026	N/A -
1 l	48	37	101 x 101 x 187	30 unit box	351027	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351028	N/A -
2 l	48	37	120 x 120 x 240	20 unit box	351030	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351031	N/A -
5 l	70	55	168 x 168 x 322	6 unit box	351032	N/A -
				Individual	351033	N/A -
10 l	70	55	212 x 212 x 395	2 unit box	351034	N/A -
				Individual	351035	N/A -
20 l	70	55	256 x 256 x 500	2 unit box	351036	N/A -
				Individual	351037	N/A -

PET bottles, narrow neck

Sterile PET square bottles medium Nalgene™



- Lightweight, durable
- Moulded gradations
- Excellent gas barrier
- Made without animal-derived compounds
- Sterilised by gamma irradiation, SAL 10⁻⁶
- In compliance with standard tests for biological products (including USP Class VI, UPS '661', European Pharmacopoeia for Abnormal Toxicity, Cytotoxicity, Hemolysis, and Non-pyrogenic)
- Compatible with air shipments



PET bottles with natural HDPE caps

- Supplied with cap
- Packaged in a film-covered tray in a critical environment protection area

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Neck	Units/box	Price/box
029557B	500	38-430	48	N/A -
029558B	1000	38-430	24	N/A -

PET bottles without cap

- Cap with sealing ring sold separately

Cat. No.	Material	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
030178B	PET	125	96	N/A -
030179	PET	650	48	N/A -
030180	PET	1000	24	N/A -

HDPE caps with seal ring

- Suitable for PET and PETG bottles with 38-430 thread
- Guaranteed leak-free when used with PET and PETG Nalgene™ bottles
- Moulded with a seal ring
- Unique design prevents the seal ring from breaking during the installation of the cap
- Flat surface for labelling

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
030184	HDPE cap with sealing ring 38-430	240	N/A -

PET bottles, narrow neck

Corning® Gosselin™ PET octagonal bottles

Bottles with mounted caps

Fully screwed cap, integrity indicator before opening.
Radiation sterilised vials, SAL 10³.

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions H x W (mm)	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
076806C	125	108 x 53	24	336	N/A -
076814C	250	135 x 63	24	144	N/A -
076821C	500	173 x 74	12	120	N/A -
076800B	1000	214 x 92.5	12	48	N/A -

- PET (polyethylene terephthalate), transparent like glass
- Graduated in the mass
- 31.7 mm wide opening
- Unbreakable, ergonomic
- HDPE screw cap, leak proof, integrity indicator



Screw cap with inner lip, tamper-evident



CORNING

Bottles with pre-screwed caps

Pre-screwed cap: can be opened and filled, tamper evident after filling.
Radiation sterilised vials, SAL 10³.

Vol. (ml)	Dim. H x W (mm)	Units/bag	Units/box	In a bag		In a film-covered tray	
				Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
125	105 x 53	24	336	688315	N/A -	-	-
500	170 x 74	12	120	-	-	076825	N/A -

Flasks with unmounted caps (non-sterile)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions H x W (mm)	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
076808B	125	105 x 53	24	288	N/A -
076813B	250	132 x 63	24	144	N/A -
076822B	500	170 x 74	12	120	N/A -
076801B	1000	212 x 92.5	12	48	N/A -

Corning® PET Square bottles and octagonal bottles

- Transparent PET
- Graduated bottles and flasks
- Sterile



Square bottles

- Neck Ø: 37 mm
- PP Orange cap with GL45 seal

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Range (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
00431530	125	50-125	25	24	N/A -
00431531	250	50-250	25	24	N/A -
00431532	500	100-500	50	24	N/A -
00431533	1000	100-1000	50	24	N/A -

Octagonal bottles

- White HDPE screw cap 37.1 mm Ø

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Range (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
00431729	30	10-30	10	120	N/A -
00431730	60	10-60	10	96	N/A -
00431731	125	25-125	25	48	N/A -
00431732	250	50-250	50	48	N/A -
00431733	500	50-500	50	24	N/A -
00431734	1000	50-1000	50	24	N/A -



PET bottles, IATA-compliant

- Transparent PET
- Sterile
- Moulded graduations
- Inner Neck Ø: 31.7 mm
- Unbreakable and ergonomic
- Natural HDPE sealing cap
- Complies with the requirements of the International Air Transport Association (IATA)



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Range (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
432331	125	25-125	25	48	N/A -
432332	250	50-250	50	48	N/A -
432333	500	50-500	50	24	N/A -
432334	1000	50-1000	50	24	N/A -



PET bottles, narrow neck

Pharmatainers™ PET sterile square bottles

Sterile, capped medical grade bottles. Suitable for storage, transport and freezing of vaccines, biopharmaceuticals, culture media and biological solutions.



- Graduated
- With natural HDPE double sealed caps
- Sterilised by gamma irradiation, SAL 10⁻⁶
- Made from 100% virgin resin, without animal compounds
- Endotoxin-free and non-cytotoxic tested
- PET: Withstands from -40 °C to +60 °C
- Traceability: each bottle has a unique serial number, batch number, expiry date and a barcode

Vol.	Cap Ø (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Sale unit	Cat. No.	Price sales unit
125 ml	48	37	58.8 x 58.2 x 95	100 unit box	351000	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351000A	N/A -
500 ml	48	37	83.2 x 83.2 x 152	60 unit box	351017	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351017A	N/A -
1 l	48	37	101 x 101 x 187	30 unit box	351018	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351018A	N/A -
2 l	48	37	120 x 120 x 240	20 unit box	351019	N/A -
				Bag of 5	351019A	N/A -
5 l	70	55	168 x 168 x 322	6 unit box	351020	N/A -
				Individual	351020A	N/A -
10 l	70	55	212 x 212 x 395	2 unit box	351021	N/A -
				Individual	351021A	N/A -
20 l	70	55	256 x 256 x 500	2 unit box	351022	N/A -
				Individual	351022A	N/A -

PETG bottles, wide neck

PETG Square bottles with wide neck



- Transparent PETG
- Supplied without cap, to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063304	50	38.5 x 38.5	23	32	60.5	N/A -
063305	100	46 x 46	31	40	71	N/A -
063306	200	59.5 x 59.5	41	50	88	N/A -
063307	500	80.5 x 80.5	54	65	108	N/A -
063308	1000	97 x 97	69	80	143	N/A -

Caps for PETG square bottles

- Black, with PE foam seal

Cat. No.	For pots with a volume of (ml)	Thread	Price
063256	50	32	N/A -
063257	100	40	N/A -
063258	200 / 300	50	N/A -
063259	500/750	65	N/A -
063260	1000/1500/2000	80	N/A -
063261	2000	80	N/A -

PETG bottles, narrow neck

Nalgene™ Sterile square bottles with septum cap



Leak-proof PETG bottles with HDPE cap and silicone/PTFE septum. For the packaging of biological or diagnostic products that require the addition of compounds using a syringe.

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Neck	Units/box	Price/box
029551	60	24-415	200	N/A -
029552	125	38-430	96	N/A -
029553*	250	38-430	60	N/A -
029554	500	38-430	40	N/A -

* Without septum cap (to be completed with septum cap 029628 below)

Sterile septum caps for PET and PETG bottles

- Silicone plugs with PTFE in contact with the liquid surface
- Combines the elasticity of silicone for sealing with the non-reactivity of PTFE surfaces
- Adhesive-free, sterile
- Both materials used offer a better gas barrier than silicone
- For PET or PETG media bottles



Cat. No.	For bottle with neck	Units/box	Price/box
029627	24-415	200	N/A -
029628	38-430	240	N/A -

HDPE caps

High density polyethylene caps for PET or PETG bottles. SAL 10⁻⁶, non-hemolytic.



Cat. No.	For bottle with neck	Units/box	Price/box
029629	20-415	280	N/A -
029630	24-415	200	N/A -



Nalgene™ Sterile square PETG bottles



- Transparent
- For the storage of media
- Sealed screw cap lined with heat-shrink tape
- Freezable down to -100 °C
- Sterilised by gamma rays
- Graduated
- Tray packaging



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	L x H (mm)	Units/Tray	Units/box	Price/box
028021	30	38 x 63	24	96	N/A -
028022	60	41 x 82	24	96	N/A -
028023	125	52 x 108	24	48	N/A -
028024	250	58 x 147	24	48	N/A -
028025	500	73 x 177	12	24	N/A -
028026	1000	93 x 218	12	24	N/A -
028027	2000	116 x 270	6	12	N/A -



Heat-shrinkable PVC tape ^γgamma irradiation

Cat. No.	For bottle square PETG	Cap Type HDPE	Price 1000 units
029821	30 ml	20-415	N/A -
029822	60 ml	24-415	N/A -
029823	125 ml à 1000 ml	38-430	N/A -
029824	2000 ml	53B	N/A -

Wheaton® PET sterile square bottles



- For media
- Offer good pH stability
- Anti-drip lip
- Light
- Permanent moulded graduations
- Space saving
- With mounted cap
- "E-beam" Sterilization
- Delivered on a tray with plastic protection

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Units/tray	Units/box	Price/box
048764	125	53 x 53 x 99	24	48	N/A -



PETG bottles, narrow neck

Nalgene™ PETG Biotainer bottles



- > Clear PETG, sterile
- > Graduated
- > Suitable for storage temperatures from -40 °C to +70 °C
- > With cap
- > Sterilised by gamma rays

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Greiner Bio-One Bottles for culture media



- > Made of polyethylene terephthalate (PET)
- > Radiation sterilisation

Cat. No.	Bottle volume	Cap ø (mm)	Neck ø (mm)	L x W x H bottle (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
088000	125 ml	38	26	52 x 52 x 102	5 x 20	N/A -
088003	500 ml	38	26	77 x 77 x 172	5 x 14	N/A -
088004	500 ml	38	26	77 x 77 x 172	1 x 70	N/A -
088005	1 l	48	37	98 x 98 x 194	5 x 7	N/A -
088006	1 l	38	37	98 x 98 x 194	1 x 35	N/A -
088008	2 l	48	37	116 x 116 x 262	5 x 4	N/A -
088009	2 l	48	37	116 x 116 x 262	1 x 20	N/A -
030080*	5 l	48	NC	NC	6	N/A -
088013	5 l	48	NC	NC	6	N/A -

* with handle

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
951700	100	100	N/A -
950700	500	50	N/A -
952700	1000	24	N/A -

PETG bottles



- > In PETG
- > Optically transparent
- > Square-shaped
- > Breakage resistant
- > Caps supplied, replacement caps available as accessories
- > Sterile, gamma irradiation

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Shape	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360526	30	Tamper-proof	20/415	24	N/A -
360525	60	Tamper-proof	24/415	24	N/A -
360524	125	Tamper-proof	38/430	24	N/A -
360523	250	Tamper-proof	38/430	24	N/A -
360522	500	Tamper-proof	38/430	12	N/A -
360521	1000	Tamper-proof	38/430	12	N/A -
360520	2000	Tamper-proof	53B	6	N/A -
360533	30	Standard	20/415	24	N/A -
360532	60	Standard	24/415	24	N/A -
360531	125	Standard	38/430	24	N/A -
360530	250	Standard	38/430	24	N/A -
360529	500	Standard	38/430	12	N/A -
360528	1000	Standard	38/430	12	N/A -
360527	2000	Standard	53B	6	N/A -



Standard cap

- > In polypropylene Autoclavable

Cat. No.	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360536	53B	192	N/A -
360537	38/430	384	N/A -

Vented caps

- > In polypropylene Autoclavable
- > PTFE membrane 0.22 µm

Cat. No.	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360542	53B	192	N/A -
360543	38/430	288	N/A -

Transfer caps

- > In polypropylene Autoclavable
- > With 3 or 4 resealable ports (including caps)

Cat. No.	Thread	Number of ports	Price
360548	53B	4	N/A -
360549	38/430	3	N/A -

Caps with Septum

- > In polypropylene Autoclavable
- > Butyl septum

Cat. No.	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360544	53B	192	N/A -
360545	38/430	288	N/A -

Vented septum cap

- > In polypropylene Autoclavable
- > PTFE membrane 0.22 µm
- > Butyl septum

Cat. No.	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360546	53B	288	N/A -

Tamper-proof septum cap

- > In polypropylene Autoclavable
- > With sealing ring
- > Butyl septum

Cat. No.	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360547	53B	288	N/A -

Tamper-proof caps

- > Made of polyethylene
- > Sterile
- > With sealing ring
- > Not autoclavable

Cat. No.	Thread	Units/box	Price/box
360538	53B	192	N/A -
360539	38/430	288	N/A -
360540	24/415	384	N/A -
360541	20/415	384	N/A -

Aluminium bottles

Aluminium bottles

For storage, transport and shipping of samples.

- Lightweight, unbreakable and opaque pure aluminium bottle (AL 99.5)
- Tight closure with PP screw cap with aluminium inner seal
- UN approval 1B1/X/250 for transport except for Cat. No. 671063

Cat.No.	Volume (ml)	Ø (mm)	Height with cap (mm)	Price
671063	38	35	70	N/A -
795597	60	40	88	N/A -
795598	120	57	97	N/A -
795599	300	57	160	N/A -
671084	600	74	192	N/A -
795600	1200	88	248	N/A -
795762	3000	161	215	N/A -
795763	5600	161	340	N/A -



Polypropylene carboys, without tap

Nalgene™ Carboys

- Made of polypropylene
- Watertight, for storing distilled water or reagents
- 2 handles, with or without tap
- Graduated per 5 litres and per gallon
- PP model to be autoclaved empty, with the cap not screwed on (separately)



Volume	10	20	50
Ø x H (mm)	250 x 389	282 x 513	379 x 678
Cap	83B	83B	83B
Cat. No.	028618	028621	028565
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Nalgene™ large round bottles with narrow neck

- Made of polypropylene
- Waterproof
- Polypropylene cap
- The 4 and 8 litre models have a shoulder clip for the integration of a marking label



Capacity (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Cap	PP natural	Price	PP amber	Price
2	121 x 249	38-430	029412	N/A -	029413	N/A -
4	152 x 333	38-430	029329	N/A -	029414	N/A -
8	193 x 409	53B	029302	N/A -	029415	N/A -

Polypropylene Rectangular canisters

- Autoclavable
- Translucent
- Stainless steel Robust handle
- Graduated in litres and gallons



Capacity (l)	9	20
H x L x D (mm)	216 x 146 x 356	318 x 219 x 381
Cat. No.	029122	029123
Price	N/A -	N/A -

Polypropylene carboys, without tap

Ultra-thin Carboys



- ▶ In transparent polypropylene
- ▶ Canister without tap, sterilisable in autoclave
- ▶ With embossed litre graduation
- ▶ Aluminium canister racks for safe storage available as an option (only for 5 l canister)

Cat. No.	Suitable for tap	Volume (l)	L x D x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Price
090004	No	5	65 x 335 x 335	41	N/A -
795764	No	10	125 x 335 x 335	41	N/A -

Nalgene™ Heavy Duty carboys



- ▶ Polypropylene, with polypropylene cap with TPE seal
- ▶ Autoclavable (to be autoclaved with a vent plug)
- ▶ Extra thick walls
- ▶ Holds an absolute vacuum for at least 8 hours
- ▶ Supplied with 83B cap with TPE seal

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Price
028163	10	N/A -
029437	20	N/A -



Azlon® Autoclavable square polypropylene carboys



Polypropylene carboys with leak-proof screw cap.

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Base x height (mm)	Neck (mm)	Price
090848	5	220 x 270	GL 45	N/A -
090808	10	280 x 360	83B	N/A -
090809	20	350 x 420	83B	N/A -

Polypropylene Rectangular carboys



- ▶ Polypropylene cap
- ▶ Wide handle for a better grip
- ▶ Graduation
- ▶ PP carboys autoclavable to +121 °C

Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Colour	Tap	Cap Ø (mm)	Price
311103	128 x 170 x 307	2.5	White	No	83	N/A -
311106	131 x 220 x 417	5	Dark amber	No	83	N/A -
311109	131 x 220 x 417		White	No	83	N/A -
311116	162 x 293 x 487	10	White	No	Sanitary collar	N/A -
311117	162 x 273 x 496			No	83	N/A -
311126	205 x 345 x 640	20	Dark amber	No	120	N/A -
311127	205 x 345 x 640			No	120	N/A -
311128	205 x 345 x 640		White	Yes	120	N/A -
311129	205 x 345 x 605			No	Sanitary collar	N/A -
311130	205 x 345 x 615	40	White	No	83	N/A -
311138	250 x 433.2 x 771			No	120	N/A -
311140	250 x 433.2 x 736			No	Sanitary collar	N/A -
311142	365 x 475 x 761	75	White	No	120	N/A -

Polypropylene carboys, with tap

Nalgene™ Carboys

- Made of polypropylene
- Watertight, for storing distilled water or reagents
- 2 handles, with or without tap
- Graduated per 5 litres and per gallon
- PP model to be autoclaved empty, with the cap not screwed on (separately)



Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Volume	10	20	50
ø x H (mm)	250 x 389	282 x 513	379 x 678
Cap	83B	83B	83B
Cat. No.	028002	028003	028574
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Nalgene™ Rectangular PP carboys with tap

- Autoclavable
- Robust stainless steel handle
- Graduated in litres and gallons
- With tap:
 - polypropylene replacement valve for conventional use
 - ethylene tetrafluoroethylene replacement valve for solvents



Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Capacity (l)	9	20
H x L x D (mm)	216 x 146 x 356	318 x 219 x 381
Cat. No.	029128	029130
Price	N/A -	N/A -
PP valve Cat. No. replacement	029110	
Price	N/A -	
ETFE valve Cat. No. replacement	029872	
Price	N/A -	

Azlon® Autoclavable square polypropylene carboys



Polypropylene carboys with or without tap, with leak-proof screw cap.

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Base x height (mm)	Neck (mm)	Price
090849	5	220 x 270	GL 45	N/A -
090850	10	280 x 360	83B	N/A -



Polypropylene Rectangular carboys

- Polypropylene cap
- Wide handle for a better grip
- Graduation
- PP carboys autoclavable to +121 °C
- White carboys
- With tap

Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Cap Ø (mm)	Price
311110	131 x 270 x 417	5	83	N/A -
311118	162 x 293 x 496	10	83	N/A -
311128	205 x 345 x 640	20	120	N/A -
311131	205 x 345 x 614		83	N/A -
311139	250 x 433.2 x 771	40	120	N/A -



CARBOYS

Polypropylene carboys, with tap

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Nalgene™ Low polypropylene carboys



- ▶ Autoclavable, excellent chemical resistance
- ▶ Stackable, low-profile design, facilitates positioning in tight spaces
- ▶ Polypropylene cap and tap

Capacity (l)	8	15
L x D x H (mm)	356 x 305 x 152	356 x 356 x 203
Material	PP	PP
Cat. No.	029454	029455
Price	N/A -	N/A -

Ultra-thin Carboys



- ▶ In transparent polypropylene
- ▶ With 3/4" threaded tube for tap
- ▶ With embossed litre graduation
- ▶ Aluminium canister racks for safe storage available as an option (only for 5 l canister)
- ▶ Available as an option: StopCock tap with swivel spout anti-dripping and Compact drain valve for use with 3/4" threaded canisters

Cat. No.	Suitable for tap	Volume (l)	L x D x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Price
090005	Yes	5	65 x 335 x 335	41	N/A -
795765	Yes	10	125 x 335 x 335	41	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Polypropylene carboys, with tubing

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Nalgene™ Autoclavable carboys with outlet manifold



- ▶ In polypropylene, Autoclavable
- ▶ Graduated, waterproof
- ▶ Cap 83B
- ▶ With 13 mm inner diameter tube at the base of the carboy
- ▶ Tubes to be ordered separately

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Price
029204	10	N/A -
029436	20	N/A -

High density polyethylene carboys without tap

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Nalgene™ HDPE disposable carboys



- ▶ In HDPE
- ▶ Sterile
- ▶ USP Class VI certified



Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Cap	Handles	Price
030091	20	284 x 502	83B	Stainless steel*	N/A -
128030	33	381 x 546	83B	Moulded	N/A -

Accessory

Cat. No.	Description	Price
030092	Stainless steel handle for 20 litre carboys	N/A -

* Sold separately

High density polyethylene carboys without tap

Nalgene™ Wide neck carboys with handle

- Made of HDPE, natural colour
- Polypropylene cap diameter 100 mm
- Graduated



Thermo
SCIENTIFIC

NALGENE

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Inn. Ø (mm) Neck	Ext. Ø (mm) Bottle	Height (mm) with / without cap	Price
029448	10	88	250	343 / 338	N/A -
029449	15	88	269	389 / 379	N/A -
028677	20	88	287	493 / 480	N/A -

Azlon® Hexagonal, round or square carboys

- Made of HDPE, non autoclavable
- Hexagonal, round or square (space saving)
- Carrying handle
- Narrow neck
- Good chemical resistance



DWK
LIFE SCIENCES

Vol (l)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck (mm)	Handle	Cat. No.	Price
Hexagonal shape						
5	160	340	49	1	090080	N/A -
10	220	370	49	1	090081	N/A -
Round shape						
25	280	600	64	2	090082	N/A -
50	340	720	64	2	090083	N/A -

Canisters with wide and narrow neck

Made of HDPE, thick walls (2 mm), very strong.

Canisters with narrow neck

- Can be used at temperatures below 0 °C
- 12 mm deep thread for a perfect seal

Vol. (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Number handles	Cat. No.	Price
5	170 x 345	62.5	1	391326A	N/A -
10	210 x 425	62.5	1	391327A	N/A -
25	280 x 565	95.5	2	391328A	N/A -
50	350 x 700	95.5	2	391329A	N/A -

Canisters with wide neck

- HDPE, thick-walled (2 mm), very solid
- For liquid or powder
- Wide neck for easy filling and emptying
- Supplied with obturators to guarantee better impermeability
- With 1 or 2 strong handles for transport

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Diameter Neck (mm)	Price
391231A	5	170 x 340	94	N/A -
391325A	10	210 x 415	108	N/A -



Canisters with wide neck



Canisters with narrow neck

Rectangular carboys

Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Colour	Cap Ø (mm)	Price
311100	128 x 170 x 304	2.5	Amber	83	N/A -
311101	128 x 170 x 304		White	83	N/A -
311104	131 x 220 x 417	5	Amber	83	N/A -
311107	131 x 220 x 417		White	83	N/A -
311112	162 x 273 x 495	10	Amber	83	N/A -
311114	162 x 273 x 495		White	83	N/A -
311120	205 x 345 x 640	20	Amber	120	N/A -
311122	205 x 345 x 640		White	120	N/A -
311124	205 x 345 x 614		White	83	N/A -
311134	250 x 433.2 x 771	40	Amber	120	N/A -
311136	250 x 433.2 x 771		White	120	N/A -
311141	365 x 475 x 762	75	White	120	N/A -

- Polypropylene cap
- Wide handle for a better grip
- Graduation
- PP autoclavable at +121 °C



High density polyethylene carboys without tap

Full-opening carboy with metal toggle



- Square HDPE carboys for food contact
- With handle and sealable metal toggle closure
- High tolerance to alcoholic content
- Can be used from -40 °C to +90 °C
- White

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Price
212098	20	280 x 280 x 345	1.66	N/A -

HDPE carboys



- In HDPE
- Blue graduation
- With screw cap

Volume (l)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.	Price
5	167	50	330	063357	N/A -
10	206	50	427	063359	N/A -
25	278	50	580	063360	N/A -
60	346	50	823	063361	N/A -

HDPE Jerrycans

- In HDPE
- With UN approval
- Bottles only, HDPE cap sold separately

Volume (l)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	UN approval	Natural		Blue	
							Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
2	145 x 109	34.5	45	196	110	-	063427	N/A -	-	-
2.5	153 x 115	34.5	45	208	125	UN 3H1/Y1.6/150	063429	N/A -	-	-
3	153 x 115	34.5	45	240	140	UN 3H1/Y1.6/150	063434	N/A -	-	-
5	190 x 145	40.5	50	251	250	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063418	N/A -	-	-
6	192 x 145	34.5	45	294	265	-	063426	N/A -	-	-
8	230 x 190	34.5	45	270	320	-	063327	N/A -	-	-
20	290 x 246	48.5	60	385	950	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063432	N/A -	063433	N/A -
25	290 x 246	48.5	60	450	1100	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	-	-	-	-
30	320 x 284	48.5	60	435	1250	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063430	N/A -	-	-



Caps for HDPE Jerrycans

For jerry can (l)	1) Black, with tamper evident ring and degassing		2) Black, With tamper -evident ring		3) Red, with tamper evident ring	
	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
2/2.5/3	063487	N/A -	063399B	N/A -	063400B	N/A -
5	063424	N/A -	063428	N/A -	063423	N/A -
6/8	063487	N/A -	063399B	N/A -	063400B	N/A -
20	063422	N/A -	063489	N/A -	063488	N/A -
25	063422	N/A -	063489	N/A -	063488	N/A -
30	063422	N/A -	063489	N/A -	063488	N/A -



High density polyethylene carboys without tap

Bonbonne ambrée Nalgene™ Amber carboy

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

- Amber HDPE carboy, amber polypropylene cap
- For light-sensitive products
- With flat bottom for easy sample shaking
- Cap 83B



Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Price
029451	10	N/A -

High density polyethylene carboys, with tap

Nalgene™ Rectangular HDPE carboys with tap

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

- Rectangular shape
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Moulded gradations
- With stainless steel handle
- High density polyethylene



Nominal capacities (l)	9	20
Dimensions (mm)	216 x 146 x 356	318 x 219 x 381
Cat. No.	029131	029132
Price	N/A -	N/A -

Nalgene™ Low HDPE carboys

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

- Autoclavable, excellent chemical resistance
- Stackable, low-profile design, facilitates positioning in tight spaces
- Polypropylene cap and tap



Capacity (l)	8	15
L x D x H (mm)	356 x 305 x 152	356 x 356 x 203
Material	HDPE	HDPE
Cat. No.	029452	029453
Price	N/A -	N/A -

Azlon® Hexagonal or round HDPE carboys

DWK
LIFE SCIENCES

- Made of HDPE, non autoclavable
- Carrying handle
- Narrow neck, black cap
- Good chemical resistance

Vol (l)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck (mm)	Handle	Cat. No.	Price
Hexagonal shape						
5	160	340	49	1	090084	N/A -
10	220	370	49	1	090085	N/A -
Round shape						
25	280	600	64	2	090086	N/A -
50	340	720	64	2	090087	N/A -

Replacement taps

Cat. No.	Shape Carboys	Cat. No. Carboys	Price
001484	Hexagonal	090084 and 090085	N/A -
001767	Round	090086 and 090087	N/A -



High density polyethylene carboys, with tap

Canisters with narrow neck



Canisters with narrow neck

Made of HDPE, thick walls (2 mm), very strong.

Canisters with narrow neck

- Can be used at temperatures below 0 °C
- Models with valve: 3/4" 85P valve
- 12 mm deep thread for a perfect seal

Vol. (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Number handles	Canisters with tap	
				Cat. No.	Price
5	170 x 345	62.5	1	391330A	N/A -
10	210 x 425	62.5	1	391331A	N/A -
25	280 x 565	95.5	2	391332A	N/A -
50	350 x 700	95.5	2	391333A	N/A -

Accessory

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
391334	English tap with 3/4" attachment	2	N/A -

HDPE carboy with tap



- For the distribution of cleaning solutions, disinfectants and reagents
- Possibility of sticking a label or writing on the smooth sides
- With a handle
- Resistant to corrosive acids

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Price
947847	20	N/A -

Rectangular carboys with tap



- Polypropylene cap
- Wide handle for a better grip
- Graduation
- Made of PP, autoclavable at 121 °C

Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Colour	Cap Ø (mm)	Price
311105	131 x 270 x 415	5	Amber	83	N/A -
311108	131 x 270 x 417		White	83	N/A -
311113	162 x 293 x 496	10	Amber	83	N/A -
311115	162 x 293 x 495		White	83	N/A -
311121	205 x 345 x 614	20	Amber	83	N/A -
311123	205 x 345 x 640		White	120	N/A -
311125	205 x 345 x 640		White	83	N/A -
311135	250 x 433.2 x 771	40	Amber	120	N/A -
311137	250 x 433.2 x 771		White	120	N/A -

HDPE carboys with tap



- In HDPE
- Blue graduation
- With screw cap
- Tap o be ordered separately

Volume (l)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.	Price
10	206	50	427	063358	N/A -
60	346	50	823	063364	N/A -

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	Price
063318	Blue HDPE drainage tap for 5 - 60 l carboys	N/A -
063341	Blue PP drainage tap for 5 - 60 l carboys	N/A -
063340	HDPE fitting, blue PP drainage tap	N/A -

Fluorinated high density polyethylene carboys with tap

Bonbonnes fluorées avec robinet Nalgene™ Fluorinated carboys with tap

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

- In HDPE
- Tefzel tap
- For storage and distribution of solvents
- Fluorinated surfaces, reduces solvent diffusion
- Moulded graduations
- Stainless steel handle
- Polypropylene replacement valve for conventional use
- Ethylene tetrafluoroethylene replacement valve for solvents

Capacity (l)	9	20
Dimensions (mm)	216 x 146 x 343	318 x 219 x 381
Cat. No.	029194	029195
Price	N/A -	N/A -
Spare cap Cat. No.	029374	
Price	N/A -	
Spare PP tap Cat. No.	029110	
Price	N/A -	
Spare ETFE tap Cat. No.	029872	
Price	N/A -	



Low density polyethylene carboys, without tap

Nalgene™ Carboys

- In LDPE
- Watertight, for storing distilled water or reagents
- 2 handles, with or without tap
- Graduated per 5 litres and per gallon



Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Volume	10	15	20	25	50
Ø x H (mm)	250 x 389	285 x 419	282 x 513	287 x 584	379 x 678
Cap	83B	83B	83B	83B	83B
Cat. No.	029440	029441	029442	029443	029444
Price/unit	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Nalgene™ large round bottles with narrow neck

- LDPE
- Waterproof
- Polypropylene cap
- The 4 and 8 litre models have a shoulder clip for the integration of a marking label



Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Cap	Price
029409	2	121 x 249	38 - 430	N/A -
029410	4	152 x 333	38 - 430	N/A -
029411	8	193 x 409	53B	N/A -

Low density polyethylene carboys, with tap

Nalgene™ Carboys

- In LDPE
- Watertight, for storing distilled water or reagents
- 2 handles, with or without tap
- Graduated per 5 litres and per gallon



Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Volume (l)	4	10	20	25	50
Ø x H (mm)	154 x 330	250 x 389	282 x 513	287 x 584	379 x 678
Cap	38-430	83B	83B	83B	83B
Cat. No.	029135	028422	028624	029445	029291
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

LDPE carboys with tap

- In LDPE
- For the distribution of cleaning solutions, disinfectants and reagents
- Possibility of sticking a label or writing on the smooth sides
- With a handle
- Resistant to corrosive acids

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Price
947845	4	N/A -
947846	8	N/A -



Polycarbonate carboys, without tap

Nalgene™ Transparent Polycarbonate Carboys



- Ideal for storing reagents and media
- Polycarbonate Transparent, Autoclavable
- With sealed screw cap 83B, with or without valve

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Inn. Neck Ø (mm)	Tap	Price
029105	10	249 x 381	64	No	N/A -
029106	20	282 x 513	64	No	N/A -

Clearboy transparent rectangular carboys



- Polycarbonate Transparent, Autoclavable
- Light
- Moulded gradations
- Extremely impact resistant
- Ideal for solids collection and storage

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Capacity (l)	9	20
L x W x H (mm)	216 x 146 x 352	318 x 219 x 381
Cat. No.	029126	029127
Price	N/A -	N/A -

Rectangular carboy



Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Colour	Cap Ø (mm)	Price
311132	205 x 345 x 640	20	Transparent	120	N/A -

Nalgene™ Square polycarbonate carboys "clean" certified



- Transparent polycarbonate
- USP 788, USP 661 and USP 85 certified for cleanroom use
- capØ: 48 mm
- Operating temperature: -100 °C to +100 °C
- Sterile, double unit heat-sealed packaging

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Handle	Dimensions W x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
088028	5	Yes	166 x 299	6	N/A -
088029	5	No	166 x 299	6	N/A -
088030	10	Yes	255 x 337	2	N/A -
088031	10	No	255 x 337	2	N/A -
088032	20	Yes	255 x 495	3	N/A -

Polycarbonate carboys, with tap

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Nalgene™ Rectangular polycarbonate carboys with tap



029110



029374



- Autoclavable
- Transparent, moulded scales
- Impact resistant
- Suitable for cold rooms
- Robust stainless steel handle
- Polypropylene replacement valve for conventional use
- Ethylene tetrafluoroethylene replacement valve for solvents

Capacity (l)	9	20
L x W x H (mm)	216 x 146 x 362	318 x 219 x 381
Cat. No.	029133	029134
Price	N/A -	N/A -
Spare cap Cat. No.	029374	
Price	N/A -	
PP valve Cat. No. replacement	029110	
Price	N/A -	
ETFE valve Cat. No. replacement	029872	
Price	N/A -	

Polycarbonate carboys, with tap

Nalgene™ Transparent Polycarbonate Carboys

- Ideal for storing reagents and media
- Polycarbonate Transparent, Autoclavable
- With sealed screw cap 83B, with or without valve



Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Inn. Neck ø (mm)	Tap	Price
029120	10	249 x 381	64	Yes	N/A -
029121	20	282 x 513	64	Yes	N/A -

PETG carboys, without tap

Rectangular carboys

- Wide handle for a better grip
- Graduation



Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Colour	Cap Ø (mm)	Price
311102	128 x 170 x 307	2,5	Transparent	83	N/A -
311111	131 x 220 x 417	5	Transparent	83	N/A -
311119	162 x 273 x 501	10	Transparent	83	N/A -
311133	205 x 345 x 640	20	Transparent	120	N/A -

Polypropylene Jerrycans, without tap

Nalgene™ round Jerrycans with handle

- Autoclavable
- Waterproof
- Made of polypropylene
- With side opening for easy pouring of liquids

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Material	Price
029438	4	PP	N/A -
029439	8	PP	N/A -



High density polyethylene Jerrycans, without tap

Nalgene™ Heavy Duty Jerrican 20 l

- Stackable
- In HDPE, Good chemical resistance
- With handle
- Graduated



Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Nominal Capacity (l)	20
Approximate maximum capacity (l)	20.8
Cap Ø (mm)	70
Min. inn. neck Ø	48
L x H x W	323 x 234 x 399
Cat. No.	029294
Price	N/A -

Nalgene™ HDPE Jerrycans with PP cap

- Heavy and robust design
- For extreme use
- High stability and long spout
- Moulded graduations
- High density Polypropylene
- Not autoclavable

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**



L x H x W (mm)	152 x 203 x 343	191 x 229 x 368	229 x 305 x 445
Nominal Capacity (l)	6	10	20
Approximate maximum capacity (l)	7.6	12	24
Subdivisions (galleons)	1/4	1/4	1
Cap Ø (mm)	53B	53B	53B
Cat. No.	029456	029457	029458
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

High density polyethylene Jerrycans, without tap

HDPE Jerrycan for food contact



- ▶ Built-in spout length 170 mm
- ▶ Not suitable for transport and storage of hydrocarbons

Cat. No.	Vol. (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Price
212068	20 l	320 x 200 x 460	66.90 -

Stackable Canisters



- ▶ Suitable for food contact
- ▶ With a practical handle for transport
- ▶ Cap with safety lock according to DIN standards
- ▶ The three volumes (5, 10 and 20 litres) comply with the UN approval for the transport of hazardous liquid substances

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Dimensions (mm)	DIN	Units/box	Price/box
391337	2	175 x 155 x 115	GL 45	48	N/A -
391338C	5	250 x 195 x 150	GL 51	40	N/A -
391339	10	320 x 225 x 195	GL 51	24	N/A -
391340	20	370 x 295 x 245	GL 51	6	N/A -

HDPE Jerrycans

- ▶ In HDPE
- ▶ With UN approval

- ▶ Bottles only, HDPE cap sold separately

Natural

Blue

Volume (l)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	UN approval	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
2	145 x 109	34.5	45	196	110	-	063427	N/A -	-	-
2.5	153 x 115	34.5	45	208	125	UN 3H1/Y1.6/150	063429	N/A -	-	-
3	153 x 115	34.5	45	240	140	UN 3H1/Y1.6/150	063434	N/A -	-	-
5	190 x 145	40.5	50	251	250	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063418	N/A -	-	-
6	192 x 145	34.5	45	294	265	-	063426	N/A -	-	-
8	230 x 190	34.5	45	270	320	-	063327	N/A -	-	-
20	290 x 246	48.5	60	385	950	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063432	N/A -	063433	N/A -
25	290 x 246	48.5	60	450	1100	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	-	-	-	-
30	320 x 284	48.5	60	435	1250	UN 3H1/X1.9/250	063430	N/A -	-	-



Caps for HDPE Jerrycans

For jerry can(l)	4) Natural, with drain tap, red		5) White, with dosing pump	
	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
2/2.5/3	063421	N/A -	063490	N/A -
5	063411	N/A -	-	-
6/8	063421	N/A -	063490	N/A -
20	063412	N/A -	063342	N/A -
25	063412	N/A -	063343	N/A -
30	063412	N/A -	063344	N/A -

High density polyethylene Jerrycans with tap

Carboys with tap



- ▶ In HDPE
- ▶ 10 litre and 20 litre volumes
- ▶ Perfect for small spaces
- ▶ Suitable for food contact
- ▶ Practical handle for transport
- ▶ Position of the tap that allows the canister to be positioned vertically
- ▶ Simplifies the packaging and transport of liquids

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Dimensions (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391335	10	380 x 300 x 160	5	N/A -
391336	20	470 x 370 x 180	4	N/A -

Low density polyethylene Jerrycans, without tap

Nalgene™ round Jerrycans with handle

- > Autoclavable
- > Waterproof
- > In LDPE
- > With side opening for easy pouring of liquids



Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Material	Price
029450	4	LDPE	N/A -
029383	8	LDPE	N/A -

Barrels

Wide-mouth kegs in HDPE

- > In HDPE
- > Food grade products
- > Waterproof and airtight
- > Maximum filling temperature: +80 °C
- > Closing temperature: +30 °C



Capacity (l)	6	10	15	20	26	42	55	68
Handles	Without	Without	Without	Without	Without	With	With	With
Dimensions Ø x H (mm)	198 x 265	274 x 239	274 x 328	274 x 418	316 x 426	410 x 416	410 x 518	410 x 632
Ø opening (mm)	136	204	204	204	204	282	282	282
Maximum gross weight (kg)	20	22	22	27	33	51	66	81
Cat. No.	773001	773002	773003	773004	773005	773006	773007	773008
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Transfer caps

Multiway caps

Multiway caps, Q Series

- > For liquid transfer (pressure applications)
- > Anti-twist
- > PTFE body
- > Hoses connected by 1/4"-28 stainless steel threaded orifices and nuts
- > Recommended Ferrules, Omni-Lok™ or Gripper System
- > Supplied with a set of hoses

Neck	Number of channels	Valve	Multi-channel Q caps		Multiway T caps	
			Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
GL 45	2	Ok	910527	N/A -	910695	N/A -
GL 45	3	Ok	910683	N/A -	910696	N/A -
GL 45	4	Ok	910684	N/A -	910697	N/A -
38-340	2	Ok	-	-	910698	N/A -
38-340	3	Ok	-	-	910699	N/A -
38-340	4	Ok	-	-	910700	N/A -
GL 32	2	Ok	910688	N/A -	-	-
GL 45	2	-	910689	N/A -	910701	N/A -
GL 45	3	-	910690	N/A -	910702	N/A -
GL 45	4	-	910691	N/A -	910703	N/A -
38-340	2	-	910692	N/A -	910704	N/A -
38-340	3	-	910693	N/A -	910705	N/A -
38-340	4	-	910694	N/A -	910706	N/A -
GL 32	2	-	-	-	910707	N/A -



Multi-channel caps, T Series

- > For liquid transfer (peristaltic pumps...)
- > Simple and multi-purpose
- > No nuts or fittings
- > Anti-twist
- > PTFE body
- > Holes for 3.2 mm diameter rigid tubes or male Luer adapter
- > With control valve and filter to prevent vapour leakage into the working environment and contamination of the solution

Aseptic transfer caps



Caps with tubing for filling and emptying carboys Nalgene™ under aseptic conditions.

- Fits any 83B or 53B neck carboys
- In polypropylene Autoclavable
- Caps with two external spigots and two internal tubes to the carboys

Cat. No.	Type	Inn tube . Ø	Price
029107	53B	6.4 mm (1/4)	N/A -
029108	83B	12.7 mm (1/2)	N/A -
029109	83B	6.4 mm (1/4)	N/A -

Top Works caps



- Polypropylene caps
- Autoclavable
- Waterproof
- For the aseptic transfer of liquids
- With two or three ports, with flexible silicone tubing
- Tubes are fusion welded to form a one-piece closure system

Cat. No.	Model	Number of ports	Internal tubing dimensions (inch)	Price
028999	38 - 430	3	(1) 1/4; (2) 1/8	N/A -
029000	53B	Without	-	N/A -
029001	53B	2	(1) 1/4; (1) 1/4	N/A -
029002	53B	3	(1) 1/8; (2) 1/4	N/A -
029003	83B	Without	-	N/A -
029004	83B	2	(1) 1/4; (1) 1/2	N/A -
029005	83B	3	(1) 3/8; (2) - 1/4	N/A -
029369	GL45	3	(2) 1/4; (1) - 1/8	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Filler cap



- Made of polypropylene and TPE seal
- Type 83B
- With internal and external quick connectors for the connection of tubing
- For 1/4" (6.3 mm) or 3/8" (9.5 mm) tubing

Cat. No.	Output (mm)	Number of ports	Price
029421	6.3	2	N/A -
029422	9.5	2	N/A -
029423	6.3	3	N/A -
029424	9.5	3	N/A -

Replacement connections for filler cap



- Made of polypropylene
- Please note: sizes are not interchangeable

Cat. No.	Output (mm)	Type	Units/box	Price/box
029426	6.3	Straight	6	N/A -
029427	9.5	Straight	6	N/A -
029428	6.3	Elbow	6	N/A -
029429	9.5	Elbow	6	N/A -

Pouring caps



- Polypropylene with polyethylene insert
- For all 1 litre, 2 litre, 4 litre bottles with neck 38-430 (38 mm)

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
029430	Pouring cap	6	N/A -

WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In low density polyethylene, wide neck

ClearLine® Washing bottles with wide neck

- Made of polyethylene
- One-piece moulded Caps

Volume (ml)	250	500
White	257016	761880
Blue	257017	257023
Red	257018	257024
Yellow	257019	257025
Orange	257020	257026
Green	257021	257027
Units/box	1	1
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -
Assorted	257022	257028
Units/box	6	6
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -



Azlon® Washing bottles with wide neck and anti-drip system

- In LDPE
- Coloured wide-neck polypropylene cap
- DripLok® non-drip system minimises solvent loss

Volume	500 ml	1000 ml
White	761770	761776
Yellow	761772	761777
Red	761771	761778
Blue	761774	761779
Green	761773	761780
Orange	761775	761781
Units/box	5	5
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -



Washing bottle kit

Cat. No.	Description	Price
761769	Set of 5 x 250 ml washing bottles, assorted caps (white, red, yellow, green, blue)	N/A -

Azlon® Wide neck washing bottles with coloured cap

- Made of polyethylene
- One-piece moulded colour cap with spout

Cap colour	250 ml washing bottles	500 ml washing bottles	1000 ml washing bottles
White	001432	001438	001442
Red	001433	001439	001444
Yellow	001434	001440	001443
Green	001435	001441	001446
Blue	001436	001437	001445
Units/box	5	5	5
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Washing bottles with wide neck

- Made of polyethylene
- Graduated
- Easy and safe filling
- With coloured cap to identify the contents
- GL 45 Neck (ø 38 mm)
- Outlet tube is an integral part of the cap eliminating the tendency for air and liquid to be absorbed by the cap

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	ø (mm)	Natural	Blue	Yellow	Red	Price
250	25	60	391316	391462	391464	391466	N/A -
500	100	75	391317	391463	391465	391467	N/A -



WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In low density polyethylene, narrow neck

Nalgene™ Washing bottles, Spouted cap



- ▶ LDPE body
- ▶ Polypropylene Rod and cap
- ▶ One piece Molded rod and cap
- ▶ Waterproof

Thermo SCIENTIFIC **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
028891	125	6	N/A -
028892	250	6	N/A -
028105	500	6	N/A -
028894	1000	4	N/A -

Azlon® Washing bottles with narrow neck and white cap



- ▶ Made of polyethylene
- ▶ Narrow neck
- ▶ Polypropylene cap with swivel spout

DWK LIFE SCIENCES

Cap colour	250 ml	500 ml
White	001457	001463
Units/box	5	5
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -

Washing bottles for distilled water



- ▶ Made of polyethylene
- ▶ Liquid is released by pressing on the bottle body
- ▶ Tube with small extractable cone

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391304	50	35	96	10	N/A -
391305	100	43	115	10	N/A -
391306	250	60	140	10	N/A -
391307	500	75	180	10	N/A -
391308	1000	95	220	10	N/A -

Azlon® LDPE Washing bottles with narrow neck



- ▶ Slim, elongated shape for easy handling
- ▶ Polypropylene caps with swivel spout, red or white
- ▶ 3 sizes available
- ▶ Spouts have a fine and precise opening for perfect control of the spray

DWK LIFE SCIENCES

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Cap Colour	Units/box	Price/box
761713	250	White	1	N/A -
761716	500	White	1	N/A -
785620	500	White	5	N/A -
090408	1000	White	5	N/A -

Nalgene™ Washing bottles 500 ml with coloured cap



- ▶ Low density polyethylene body (LDPE)
- ▶ Polypropylene screw cap
- ▶ Capacity 500 ml

Volume (ml)	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow	Price/6 units
500	028913	028912	028911	028910	N/A -

Coloured LDPE Washing bottles with narrow neck



Volume (ml)	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow	Price
500	068664	068665	068666	068667	N/A -

WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In low density polyethylene, narrow neck

LDPE narrow neck bottles

- In LDPE
- Narrow neck
- Flexible
- Watertight
- Bottles supplied with caps
- Can be completed with a dropper cap or a washing bottle rod

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Price
063455	30	33.5	9.2	14	68.5	N/A -
063456	50	37.5	12.9	18	86	N/A -
063457	100	47	12.9	18	105	N/A -
063460	500	75	19	25	177	N/A -
063461	1000	97.5	21.5	28	223.5	N/A -
063462	2000	120	21.5	28	264	N/A -
063463	3000	138	23.8	32	300	N/A -

Caps for LDPE bottles with narrow neck

		Dropper, LDE, with natural tip	
For bottles with a vol. of (ml)	Thread	Cat. No.	Price
10/20/30	14	063282	N/A -
50	18	063281	N/A -
100	18	063281	N/A -
200	18	063281	N/A -
250	25	063280	N/A -
500	25	063280	N/A -



LDPE short neck bottles

- Slender and tall shape
- Waterproof
- To be completed with a suction cap or suction rod (to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Price
063201	50	36.5	12.9	18	82	N/A -
063202	100	44.5	12.9	18	98.5	N/A -
063203	250	60	19	25	127.5	N/A -

Caps for LDPE short-necked bottles

		Cap with suction rod	
For bottles with a volume of (ml)	Thread	Cat. No.	Price
100	18	063309	N/A -
250	25	063238	N/A -
1000	28	063239	N/A -



WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In polypropylene, wide and narrow neck

Azlon® Washing bottles with wide neck

- Made of polypropylene
- Volume: 500 ml
- Wide neck
- Autoclavable up to +121 °C (do not autoclave if solvent/reagent or other liquids remain)
- White cap without anti-drip system
- Always autoclave the cap separately



Cat. No.	Description	Price 5 units
233079	500 ml autoclavable polypropylene washing bottle	N/A -

Nalgene™ Washing bottles 500 ml autoclavable

- Polypropylene copolymer bottle
- Polypropylene screw cap
- Marked "autoclavable"



Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Cap Ø (mm)	Units/bag	Price/bag
028904	500	28	6	N/A -
028905	1000	38-430	4	N/A -

WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In PTFE, narrow neck

Nalgene™ PTFE Washing bottles



- ▶ PTFE bottle
- ▶ Tefzel cap and rod
- ▶ Waterproof
- ▶ Autoclavable

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
028900	125	4	N/A -
028901	250	4	N/A -
028902	500	4	N/A -
028903	1000	2	N/A -

WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In FLPE, narrow neck

Nalgene™ Washing bottles fluorinated for solvents



- ▶ In FLPE, low permeability
- ▶ A non-metallic vent keeps the solvent in the bottle
- ▶ Watertight, anti-drip system
- ▶ Excellent chemical resistance with most organic solvents
- ▶ Operating temperature range: 0 °C to +90 °C

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Cap Ø (mm)	Units/bag	Price/bag
028909	500	53	2	N/A -

WASHING BOTTLES - INTEGRAL - In low density polyethylene

Nalgene™ Washing bottles with wide neck and side spout



- ▶ LDPE body
- ▶ Polypropylene cap
- ▶ One-piece moulded rod and body
- ▶ Waterproof

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
028895	125	6	N/A -
028896	250	4	N/A -
028897	500	4	N/A -
028898	750	4	N/A -
028899	1000	2	N/A -

Nalgene™ Safety Red Washing bottles



- ▶ In LDPE
- ▶ Red

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Neck	Colours	Units/bag	Price/bag
029874	250	Wide	Red	4	N/A -
029875	500	Wide	Red	4	N/A -

Nalgene™ Washing bottles 500 ml with lateral spout and colour cap



- ▶ LDPE bottle
- ▶ Polypropylene screw cap
- ▶ Supplied in sets of 4: red, blue, white, yellow
- ▶ Waterproof

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Cat. No.	Description	Capacity (ml)	Units/bag	Price/bag
028914	LDPE washing bottle, mixed colours	500	4	N/A -

"Integral" Washing bottles



- ▶ Made of polyethylene
- ▶ With tube attached to the bottle
- ▶ Perfectly sealed and loss-free
- ▶ Standardised cap interchangeable with bottle series 391278-391289
- ▶ Oval shape for easy grip and increased stability

Cat. No.	DIN STD	Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391314	GL32	250	140	10	N/A -
391315	GL32	500	178	10	N/A -

SCREEN PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS

SCREEN-PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In low density polyethylene, wide neck

Azlon® LDPE screen-printed Washing bottles with wide neck



Multilingual screen printing with the names of commonly used solvents.

- International product identification symbols
- One-piece moulded cap and spout: perfect seal
- Recycling code and volume moulded on the base

Vol. (ml)	Red	Orange	Blue	Green	White	White	White	Yellow*	Price 5 units
Label	Acetone	Ethanol	Isopropanol	Methanol	Water	Distilled water	Deionised water	Sodium**	
250	001357	001360	001359	001358	001356	001366	001368	-	N/A -
500	001362	001365	001364	001363	001361	001367	001369	785316*	N/A -

*opaque white body ** Sodium hypochlorite



Printed washing bottles with wide neck

- Natural LDPE
- Rounded
- With hazard symbol
- Printouts of the substances contained in German, English and French
- Can be emptied completely even when turned upside down thanks to the height-adjustable expansion tube

Vol. (ml)	Ø neck (mm)	Acetone	Ethanol	Isopropanol	Methanol	Distilled water	Price
		Red Cap	Green Cap	Yellow. cap	Orange cap	Blue cap	
250	40	063441	063437	063438	063439	063440	N/A -
500	50	063446	063442	-	063444	-	N/A -



VITsafe LDPE safety washing bottles

- Printed according to EC 1272/2008
- Marking of hazard pictograms according to the GHS (Globally Harmonized System) standard
- New standard mandatory from 1 December 2010 for substances and from 1 July 2015 for mixtures
- Replacement of squares on orange background by red diamonds on white background
- Wide neck: GL 45 thread for (250 and 500 ml) and GL 63 (1000 ml)
- Volume 250 ml, 500 ml or 1 l



Printing	Material	250 ml		500 ml		1000 ml	
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
Methanol	LDPE	069215	N/A -	069216	N/A -	069223	N/A -
Ethyl acetate	LDPE	069204	N/A -	069205	N/A -	069219	N/A -
Acetonitrile	LDPE	-	-	069206	N/A -	-	-
Acetic acid	LDPE	-	-	069207	N/A -	-	-
Distilled water	LDPE	069209	N/A -	069210	N/A -	069220	N/A -
Ethanol	LDPE	069211	N/A -	069212	N/A -	069221	N/A -
Isopropanol	LDPE	069213	N/A -	069214	N/A -	069222	N/A -
Dichloromethane	LDPE	-	-	068992	N/A -	-	-
NN dimethylformamide	LDPE	-	-	068994	N/A -	-	-
Xylène	LDPE	-	-	068995	N/A -	-	-
AN-heptane	LDPE	-	-	069228	N/A -	-	-
N-hexane	LDPE	-	-	069229	N/A -	-	-
Tetrahydrofuran	LDPE	-	-	069230	N/A -	-	-
Toluene	LDPE	-	-	069231	N/A -	-	-



SCREEN PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS

SCREEN-PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In low density polyethylene, wide neck



Azlon® Safety washing bottles



- > DripLok® Valve: prevents washing bottle from dripping
- > In low density polyethylene LDPE or polypropylene
- > Coloured polypropylene cap moulded in one piece with the spout, with an internal lip, perfect seal
- > Available in version with anti-drip system

Multilingual LDPE safety washing bottles with wide neck, and non-drip system

Languages	Vol. (ml)	Red cap	Orange cap	Blue cap	Green cap	Yellow cap	Units/box	Price/box
	Label	Acetone	Ethanol	Isopropanol	Methanol	IMS		
A	250	090410	090411	090412	090413	232785	5	N/A -
A	500	090415	090416	090417	090418	232787	5	N/A -
B	500	233082	233085	233084	233083	-	5	N/A -
C	500	233086	233089	233088	233087	-	5	N/A -

A: German, French, English / B: Russian, Polish, German, English
C: Arabic, French, English

Coloured polypropylene caps with spout for washing bottles with wide neck and anti-drip system

White	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Orange	Units/box	Price/box
233073	233074	233075	233076	233077	233078	5	N/A -

Accessory

Cat. No.	Description	Price 2 units
233071	Black permanent marker for marking of washing bottles	N/A -

Customisable safety LDPE washing bottles

- > Delivered with 5 sheets of the main safety pictograms

Neck	Vol. (ml)	White cap	Units/box	Price/box	Assorted caps	Units/box	Price/box
Without Anti-drip system	250	090414	5	N/A -	-	-	-
	500	090419	5	N/A -	233072	5	N/A -
	1000	090420	5	N/A -	-	-	-
With Anti-drip system	250	001681	5	N/A -	-	-	-
	500	001683	5	N/A -	-	-	-
	1000	001684	5	N/A -	-	-	-

SCREEN-PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS- In low density polyethylene, narrow neck



Nalgene™ LDPE screen-printed Washing bottles with narrow neck



- > Screen printed with the names of commonly used solvents
- > International product identification symbols
- > Vented

Cat. No.	Colours	Marking	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
922814	White	Ethanol	500	6	N/A -
922815	Green	Methanol	500	6	N/A -
922816	Yellow	Isopropanol	500	6	N/A -
922817	Natural	Distilled water	500	6	N/A -
922818	White	Sodium hypochlorite	500	6	N/A -
922819	Natural	Deionised water	500	6	N/A -

SCREEN-PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS- In low density polyethylene, narrow neck

VITsafe LDPE safety washing bottles

- ▶ Printed according to EC 1272/2008
- ▶ Marking of hazard pictograms according to the GHS (Globally Harmonized System) standard
- ▶ New standard mandatory from 1 December 2010 for substances and from 1 July 2015 for mixtures
- ▶ Replacement of squares on orange background by red diamonds on white background
- ▶ Narrow neck: GL 25 thread for (250 and 500 ml) and GL 32 (1000 ml)
- ▶ Volume 250 ml, 500 ml or 1 l



Printing	Material	250 ml		500 ml		1000 ml	
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
Methanol	LDPE	068993	N/A -	068981	N/A -	069203	N/A -
Ethyl acetate	LDPE	068982	N/A -	068983	N/A -	068996	N/A -
Acetonitrile	LDPE	-	-	068984	N/A -	-	-
Acetic acid	LDPE	-	-	068985	N/A -	-	-
Distilled water	LDPE	068986	N/A -	068987	N/A -	068997	N/A -
Ethanol	LDPE	068988	N/A -	068989	N/A -	068998	N/A -
Isopropanol	LDPE	068990	N/A -	068991	N/A -	068999	N/A -
Dichloromethane	LDPE	-	-	068992	N/A -	-	-
NN dimethylformamide	LDPE	-	-	068994	N/A -	-	-
Xylène	LDPE	-	-	068995	N/A -	-	-
AN-heptane	LDPE	-	-	069228	N/A -	-	-
N-hexane	LDPE	-	-	069229	N/A -	-	-
Tetrahydrofuran	LDPE	-	-	069230	N/A -	-	-
Toluene	LDPE	-	-	069231	N/A -	-	-



Azlon® Washing bottles

Narrower and therefore more grippable.

- ▶ 2 versions: with or without marking
- ▶ Indelible marking with CAS number
- ▶ With coloured neck
- ▶ In LDPE With polypropylene cap



	Acetone	Ethanol	Isopropanol	Methanol	IMS	Distilled water	Water		
Vol. (ml)	Cap. Red	Orange cap	Blue cap	Green cap	Yellow cap	White cap	White cap	Units/box	Price/box
250	761701	761704	761703	761702	-	761710	761700	1	N/A -
250	-	-	-	-	785621	-	-	5	N/A -
500	761706	761709	761708	761707	-	761711	761705	1	N/A -
500	761676	090914	-	761677	785622	-	-	5	N/A -

Azlon® LDPE printed washing bottles

- ▶ Labelled washing bottles for easy identification of contents
- ▶ Indelible print including a selection of seven widely used laboratory solvents with appropriate hazard and CAS numbers
- ▶ Their slim, elongated shape allows for easy handling
- ▶ Colour-coded polypropylene caps and spouts
- ▶ Spouts have a fine and precise opening for perfect control of the spray



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Label	Colour cap	Price
761710	250	Distilled water	White	N/A -
761711	500	Distilled water	White	N/A -

SCREEN PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS

SCREEN-PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In polyethylene, wide and narrow neck



Azlon® Safety washing bottles



Multilingual polypropylene safety washing bottles with wide neck, without drip stop

- ▶ Safety markings in English, French, German and Spanish
- ▶ Not autoclavable

Volume (ml)	White cap	Green cap	Units/box	Price/box
	Dichloromethane	Methylethylketone		
500	233080	233081	5	N/A -

Coloured polypropylene caps with spout for wide-necked washing bottles, with anti-drip system

White	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Orange	Units/box	Price/box
233073	233074	233075	233076	233077	233078	5	N/A -

Accessory

Cat. No.	Description	Price 2 units
233071	Black permanent marker for marking of washing bottles	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

VITsafe Polypropylene Safety washing bottles



- ▶ Printed according to EC 1272/2008
- ▶ Marking of hazard pictograms according to the GHS (Globally Harmonized System) standard
- ▶ New standard mandatory from 1 December 2010 for substances and from 1 July 2015 for mixtures
- ▶ Replacement of squares on orange background by red diamonds on white background
- ▶ Narrow neck: GL 25 thread for (250 and 500 ml) and GL 32 (1000 ml)
- ▶ Wide neck: GL 45 thread for (250 and 500 ml) and GL 63 (1000 ml)
- ▶ Volume 250 ml, 500 ml or 1 l



		Narrow neck		Wide neck		Narrow neck		Wide neck		Wide neck	
		250 ml				500 ml				1000 ml	
Printing	Material	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
Acetone	PP	069224	N/A -	069233	N/A -	069225	N/A -	-	-	069241	N/A -
Methylethylketone	PP	-	-	-	-	069227	N/A -	069236	N/A -	-	-

SCREEN-PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE BASICS - In FEP, wide neck



Pissettes de sécurité FEP Nalgene™ FEP Safety Washing bottles

- ▶ Transparent FEP washing bottles, ETFE caps
- ▶ Permanent marking with safety information GHS (Globally Harmonized System)
- ▶ Capacity: 500 ml
- ▶ Non Vented
- ▶ Autoclavable



Cat. No.	Printing	Price
128348	Acetone	N/A -
128349	Toluene (Methylbenzene)	N/A -
128350	N-hexane	N/A -
128351	Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)	N/A -
128352	Xylene	N/A -
128353	Methylethylketone (2-butanone)	N/A -

SCREEN-PRINTED WASHING BOTTLES - THE INTEGRAL - In low density polyethylene

Azlon® Round Integral Washing bottles 500 ml



- Multilingual washing bottles with wide neck
- In LDPE
- Five solvent labels incorporating chemical formulas and CAS numbers, new symbols from the Globally Harmonised System, NFPA diamond, hazard statements and safety instructions
- One-piece colour-coded polypropylene vented cap
- Built-in spout with fine end avoiding contamination
- Moulded gradations



	Water Distilled	Acetone	Methanol	Isopropyl alcohol	Ethanol	Mixed marking assortment
	White	Red	Green	Blue	Orange	
Cat. No.	785334	785335	785336	785337	785338	785333
Units/bag	5	5	5	5	5	5
Price/ bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Spray bottles

Polypropylene sprayers



- ▶ Adjustable spraying
- ▶ Projection radius of 3 to 4 m
- ▶ Suitable for disinfectants, inaccessible areas and thin layer chromatography

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Colour	Units/box	Price/box
068673	400	White	5	N/A -
068674	850	White	5	N/A -
068675	1000	Transparent	5	N/A -

Spray bottles



- ▶ Product contact parts in PP, PE and stainless steel
- ▶ Nozzle diameter 0.6 mm, adjustable nozzle without bearing
- ▶ Spray volume per pressure: 1.2 ml ± 0.1

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Height with cap (mm)	Internal Neck Ø (mm)	Price/unit
670881	250	220	19	N/A -
670882	500	240	19	N/A -
670883	1000	295	19	N/A -

Spray tips

Spray tips for washing bottles



- ▶ Made of polypropylene
- ▶ Stainless steel spring-action pump in the trigger
- ▶ Opening Ø: 28 mm (Ø: 53 mm with adapter)
- ▶ Adjustable spraying

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
947839	Spray tips for spray bottles with adapter	2	N/A -

Bottles with pumps

Dispenser bottle



- ▶ Material: high density polyethylene and polypropylene
- ▶ Suitable for dispensing liquids

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391303	500	77	229	22.5	5	N/A -

Spray bottles

Spray bottles with atomizer



- ▶ Contents visible thanks to the transparency of the bottle
- ▶ Protective cap prevents unintentional operation of the pump

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Ø (mm)	Height with cap (mm)	Price
670884	20	28	85	N/A -
670885	50	35	110	N/A -
670886	100	37	161	N/A -
670887	250	50	222	N/A -

DROPPER BOTTLES

Dropper bottles, polypropylene

Nalgene™ Dropper bottles

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

- In autoclavable polypropylene with blue cap in autoclavable polypropylene

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
029482	125	6	N/A -
029483	250	6	N/A -



Dropper bottles, high density polyethylene

HDPE dropper bottles

- Re-sealable when the dropper tip is cut off
- Stable and manageable shape
- Bottle delivered without cap

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063436	10	24	12.7	18	50	N/A -
063419	25	31.3	12.7	18	64.5	N/A -
063328	50	40	12.7	18	77	N/A -

HDPE combination cap

Cat. No.	For volume bottle (ml)	Internal Thread (mm)	Price
063332	10/25/50	18	N/A -



HDPE Cylindrical bottles

- Natural
- Supplied without cap, to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Body size (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Out. Thread Ø (mm)	H. without cap (mm)	Price
063317	50	32	17	22	86	N/A -
063284	100	41	17	22	108.5	N/A -
063285	250	56	17	22	135.5	N/A -
063286	500	70	19.4	25	173	N/A -

Screw caps with hinged cap

Cat. No.	Description	Price
063295	For 50/100/250 ml bottle, thread 22	N/A -
063288	For 500/1000 ml bottle, thread 25	N/A -



DROPPER BOTTLES

Dropper bottles, low density polyethylene

Nalgene™ Dropper bottles 4 to 15 ml

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE



- In natural or white polyethylene
- With white cap or 5 assorted colours: white, green, red, yellow, blue
- White polyethylene bottles are designed for light-sensitive samples

Volume (ml)	LDPE bottle White LDPE cap LDPE tip		White LDPE bottle White LDPE cap LDPE tip		LDPE bottle Assorted PP caps LDPE tip		White LDPE bottle PP assorted caps LDPE tip	
	Cat. No.	Price 25 units	Cat. No.	Price 25 units	Cat. No.	Price 25 units	Cat. No.	Price 25 units
4	029470	N/A -	029286	N/A -	029474	N/A -	-	-
8	029469	N/A -	029471	N/A -	029472	N/A -	-	-
15	029372	N/A -	029287	N/A -	029473	N/A -	029476	N/A -

PLASTICWARE



Wheaton® Dropper bottles



- In LDPE
- Polypropylene dropper tip and cap in
- Deliver one drop at a time
- Drop volume: 41 µl +/- 5 µl
- Natural or White bottles
- White colour protects UV-sensitive samples

Complete with dropper and caps

Units/bag	Units/box	Vol. (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Cap	Complete bottles Natural		Complete bottles White	
					Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
12	144	3	14 x 49	8-425	048109	N/A -	048101	N/A -
12	144	6	17 x 58	13-425	048110	N/A -	048102	N/A -
12	144	7	19 x 63	15-415	048111	N/A -	048103	N/A -
12	144	15	25 x 78	15-415	048112	N/A -	048104	N/A -
12	144	30	32 x 85	20-410	048113	N/A -	048105	N/A -
12	144	60	39 x 101	20-410	048114	N/A -	048106	N/A -

Bottles only

Vol. (ml)	Cap	Bottles only White			Bottles only Natural			Bottles only Natural		
		Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
3	8-425	048117	100	N/A -	048126	100	N/A -	048135	1000	N/A -
6	13-425	048118	100	N/A -	048127	100	N/A -	048136	1000	N/A -
7	15-415	048119	100	N/A -	048128	100	N/A -	048137	1000	N/A -
10	15-415	048120	100	N/A -	048129	100	N/A -	048138	1000	N/A -
15	15-415	048121	100	N/A -	048130	100	N/A -	048139	1000	N/A -
30	20-410	048122	100	N/A -	048131	100	N/A -	048140	1000	N/A -
60	20-410	048123	100	N/A -	048132	100	N/A -	-	-	-

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Nalgene™ Dropper bottles

- Natural polyethylene with polypropylene cap and plug



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Cap	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/bag
029477	15	20	12	72	N/A -
029478	30	20	12	72	N/A -
029479	60	20	12	48	N/A -
029480	125	24	12	48	N/A -
029481	250	24	6	36	N/A -

DROPPER BOTTLES

LDPE narrow neck bottles

- In LDPE
- Narrow neck
- Flexible

- Waterproof
- Bottles supplied with caps

- Can be completed with a dropper cap or a washing bottle rod

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Price
063455	30	33.5	9.2	14	68.5	N/A -
063456	50	37.5	12.9	18	86	N/A -
063457	100	47	12.9	18	105	N/A -
063460	500	75	19	25	177	N/A -
063461	1000	97.5	21.5	28	223.5	N/A -
063462	2000	120	21.5	28	264	N/A -
063463	3000	138	23.8	32	300	N/A -

Caps for LDPE bottles with narrow neck

For bottles with a vol. of (ml)	Thread	Dropper, LDE, with natural tip		Safety cap, PVC, red	
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
10/20/30	14	063282	N/A -	063297	N/A -
50	18	063281	N/A -	063297	N/A -
100	18	063281	N/A -	063297	N/A -
200	18	063281	N/A -	063297	N/A -
250	25	063280	N/A -	063297	N/A -
500	25	063280	N/A -	063297	N/A -
1000	28	-	-	063297	N/A -
2000	28	-	-	063297	N/A -
3000	32	-	-	063297	N/A -



LDPE short neck bottles

- Slender and tall shape
- Waterproof
- To be completed with a suction cap or suction rod (to be ordered separately)

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Body Ø (mm)	Inn. neck Ø (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Price
063201	50	36.5	12.9	18	82	N/A -
063202	100	44.5	12.9	18	98.5	N/A -
063203	250	60	19	25	127.5	N/A -

Caps for LDPE bottles with narrow neck

For bottles with a vol. of (ml)	Thread	Dropper, LDE, with natural tip		Safety cap, PVC, red	
		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
50	18	063281	N/A -	063297	N/A -
100	18	063281	N/A -	063297	N/A -
250	25	063280	N/A -	063297	N/A -
500	25	063280	N/A -	063297	N/A -
1000	28	-	-	063297	N/A -



Azlon® LDPE dropper bottles with swivel spout

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Height (mm)	Out. Diam. (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
232530	30	66	32	10	N/A -
232531	60	79	40	10	N/A -
232532	150	120	59	10	N/A -
232533	250	145	59	10	N/A -
232534	500	174	74	10	N/A -

- Round Dropper bottles
- In LDPE
- Cap with swivel spout (may or may not block the bottle)
- Can be used as a dropper or a washing bottles
- Perfect gel dispensers
- Good chemical resistance



Wheaton® HDPE 6 ml scintillation vial



- > 6 ml vial
- > Quarter-turn cap
- > High density polyethylene

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Cap	Units/box	Price/box
048456	6	15 x 57	Normal	1000	N/A -

20 ml PE scintillation vials



Counting flasks made of high density polyethylene. Packaged in trays of 100 vials, with alphanumeric index.

- > No background noise
- > Low permeability to organic solvents

Types of cap seal:

- Cork: not recommended with strong acids and bases.
- Expanded PEL: recommended with strong acids and bases.
- Polyseal cone: excellent sealing for all types of samples.

Cat. No.	Seal	Cap	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
045299	Cork - aluminium	Urea - Mounted	100	500	N/A -
065300	Cork - aluminium	Urea - Not Mounted	100	500	N/A -
045301	Expanded polyethylene foam PP -	Not mounted	100	500	N/A -
065302	Polyseal Cone	Urea - Not mounted	100	500	N/A -

7 ml PE scintillation vials



- > Polyethylene counting vial
- > Can be used alone or in the glass support flask
- > Polyethylene screw cap
- > Ø x H: 17 x 57 mm

Cat. No.	Description	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
065303	Scintillation vial 7 ml	1000	1000	N/A -
045304	Scintillation vial 7 ml	Tray of 250	1000	N/A -

7 ml and 20 ml scintillation vials and tubes



Rigid linear polyethylene counting flasks.

- > Very low background noise
- > Low solvent permeability
- > Non-deformable

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Cap	Units/box	Price/box
031000	20	27 x 60	With external screw	1000	N/A -
031001	7	15 x 57	Internal Cap	1000	N/A -

Simport® Snap Twist 6.5 ml and 20 ml scintillation vials



Polypropylene counting vials for 6.5 ml and 20 ml volumes of scintillation liquid. The Snap Twist cap system allows the tube to be closed by simply pressing and allows the tube to be opened by unscrewing a quarter turn. Watertight closure.

Cat. No.	Tube	Cap	Volume (ml)	Ø x h (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Presentation	Units/box	Price/box
039231	Polyethylene	Polypropylene	6.5	16 x 57	12.5	Bulk	1000	N/A -
039232	Polypropylene	Polyethylene	6.5	16 x 57	12.5	Bulk	1000	N/A -
039233	Polypropylene	Polyethylene	20	26 x 61	23	Bulk	500	N/A -
039234	Polypropylene	Polyethylene	20	26 x 61	23	Tray of 100	500	N/A -

20 ml PET scintillation vials

- 20 ml vials
- Resistant
- Light
- Transparent
- Screw caps attached
- Size of mounted cap: 27 x 61 mm

Cat. No.	Composition of the cap	Seal Cap	Cap	Units/box	Price/box
048451	Polypropylene	Metal	22-400	500	N/A -
048452	Polyethylene	Without seal	22-400	500	N/A -
048453	Urea	Poly-seal Cone	22-400	500	N/A -



Racks for 50 scintillation vials

Rack with 50 slots.

- For 20 ml tubes, max. diameter 28 mm
- Made of polypropylene
- With drainage hole under each slot
- Dimensions: 33 x 17 x 3 cm

Cat. No.	Description	Price
048457	Rack for 5 x 10 scintillation vials 20 ml	N/A -



Racks for 48 scintillation vials

Rack with 48 slots.

- Max. Diameter 15 mm
- Made of polypropylene
- Dimensions: 26.6 x 9.4 x 2.8 cm

Cat. No.	Description	Price
048458	Rack for 4 x 12 vials	N/A -



Rack for scintillation vials from ø 13 to 17 mm

- For 90 samples
- Dimensions: 32 x 17 x 3 cm

Cat. No.	Description	Price
048459	Rack for 6 x 15 vials	N/A -



Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polystyrene

Sampling pots with metal lid



- ▶ In polystyrene, with metal cap and high sterility seal
- ▶ CE marking in accordance with the Directive on Medical Devices for in vitro diagnosis (98/79/EC)
- ▶ Aseptic
- ▶ 60 ml pots guaranteed 95 kPa

Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
60	44 x 61	999125	300	N/A -
100	50 x 76	761608	200	N/A -
250	65 x 121	030315	50	N/A -
250	65 x 121	761616*	50	N/A -

* On a tray

Aseptic Bijou bottle 7 ml with screw cap



Flat-bottomed polystyrene tube with screw cap.

- ▶ Volume: 7 ml
- ▶ Aseptic
- ▶ Ø x H: 17 x 50 mm
- ▶ White screw cap

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
080170	Tube standard	700	N/A -

Universal skirted containers 30 ml Sterilin



- ▶ With polypropylene screw caps and high sterility seal
- ▶ Conical skirted bottom
- ▶ Can be centrifuged at 3889 g
- ▶ 30 ml tubes guaranteed 95 kPa
- ▶ Ø x H: 24.5 x 89 mm
- ▶ CE marking in accordance with the Directive on Medical Devices for In Vitro Diagnostics (98/79/EC)

CE

Cat. No.	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
080004	No	400	N/A -
080005	Yes	400	N/A -

Wheaton® Universal flasks



- ▶ Watertight closure.
- ▶ Dimensions Ø x H: 30.5 x 93.5 mm
- ▶ Volume: 30 ml
- ▶ Sterile



Cat. No.	Packaging	Price
055731	8 bags of 50	N/A -

Wheaton® 7 ml polystyrene bijou bottle



- ▶ Ideal for low volumes
- ▶ Virgin medical grade polystyrene
- ▶ Watertight safety cap
- ▶ Sterilised with ethylene oxide
- ▶ CE marking in accordance with the European Directive 98/79/EC

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
442709	7	22 x 50.2	Yes	700	N/A -

Wheaton® Polystyrene flasks



- ▶ Collection, storage and transport
- ▶ Virgin medical grade polystyrene
- ▶ Metal cap with seal
- ▶ Sterilised with ethylene oxide
- ▶ CE marking in accordance with the European Directive 98/79/EC

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Cap	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
055742	60	44.2 x 60.2	Made of metal	50	300	N/A -
440267	60	44.2 x 60.2	Made of plastic	50	300	N/A -
055748	100	49.9 x 75.8	Metal with seal	40	200	N/A -
055750	150	54.9 x 109.5	Metal with seal	30	120	N/A -
055754	250	63.4 x 121.2	Metal with seal	25	50	N/A -

SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polystyrene

ClearLine® screw containers



- Crystal polystyrene or natural polypropylene containers, single use
- HDPE screw caps, white or red
- Available aseptic (white cap) or sterile E-beam irradiated at 10 kGy (red cap)
- Traceability: labels with Cat. No, barcode and batch number
- Operating temperature: PS: -40 °C to +65 °C / PP: -40 °C to +85 °C
- Suitable for food contact (CE n°1935/2004)



Nominal volume (ml)	Max. working vol. (ml)	Ø x h (mm)	Material	Weight (g) with/without cap	Units/box		White Aseptic cap	Red cap, irradiated sterile
160	155	58 x 69	PS	31.7 / 19	360	Cat. No.	076050	076051
						Price/box	N/A -	N/A -
220	205	58 x 95	PS	37.2 / 24.5	300	Cat. No.	076054	076055
						Price/box	N/A -	N/A -

Sampling pots with Screw cap

Polystyrene pots, aseptic

Colours Cap		Red	White	Blue			
Vol. (ml)	H x Ø (mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
140	70 x 55	080812	-	-	270	270	N/A -
150	60 x 70	030305	030304*	-	200	200	N/A -
200	85 x 66	-	-	391421	500	500	N/A -

* Polystyrene/polypropylene mix flask

- Straight polystyrene pots
- With waterproof screw caps
- Sterile by ionisation or aseptic



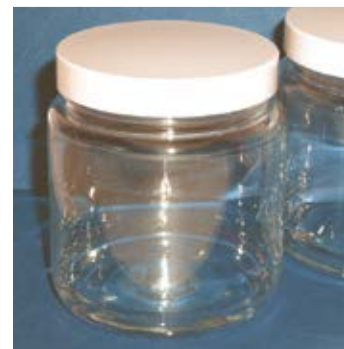
Polystyrene pots, Sterile

		Red cap				
Vol. (ml)	H x Ø (mm)	Cat. No.	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box	
200	85 x 66	391422	1	200	N/A -	
200	100 x 55	076024	162	162	N/A -	

Screw cap sample bottles

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
798574	30	29.3 x 46.1	35	200	N/A -
798582	120	38.9 x 69.2	45	100	N/A -
798586	230	56.5 x 78.8	62	100	N/A -
798590	350	66.2 x 86.2	73	100	N/A -

- Crystal polystyrene flasks with screw cap
- Non-sterile
- Universal use
- Bulk packaging



Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polypropylene

Corning® Gosselin™ Sampling pots with screw cap



- > Straight polystyrene or polypropylene pots
- > With waterproof screw caps
- > Sterile by ionisation or aseptic



Polypropylene containers, sterile

Colours Cap		Red	White	Blue	Green			
Vol. (ml)	H x Ø (mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
40	70 x 30	688245	-	-	-	1	100	N/A -
40	70 x 30	688249	688250	-	-	100	1000	N/A -
60	70 x 33	688246	-	-	-	1	100	N/A -
60	70 x 33	688267	-	-	-	1	500	N/A -
60	70 x 33	688258	-	688257	688259	70	700	N/A -
60	70 x 33	688268	-	-	-	30**	600	N/A -
100	67 x 52	688247	-	-	-	1	50	N/A -
125	74 x 52	688270	688271	688269	688272	380	380	N/A -
180	102 x 52	688248*	-	-	-	1	50	N/A -
180	102 x 52	688287	-	-	-	1	200	N/A -
180	102 x 52	688278	688279	688277	688280	264	264	N/A -

* In double peelable bags
** In a film set.

Polypropylene pots, aseptic

Colours Cap		Red	White	Blue	Green			
Vol. (ml)	H x Ø (mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
30	38 x 35	-	-	391410	-	600	600	N/A -
40	70 x 30	688252	030400B	688251	688253	100	1000	N/A -
60	65 x 38	-	-	391414B	-	500	500	N/A -
60	70 x 33	688261	688262	688260	-	70	700	N/A -
100	70 x 56	-	724202	-	-	300	300	N/A -
125	74 x 52	688274	688275	688273	688289	380	380	N/A -
180	102 x 52	688282	030406B	688281	688283	264	264	N/A -
200	100 x 55	080833	-	-	-	162	162	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Sample container with metal lid



- > Metal cap and high sterility seal
- > CE marking in accordance with the Directive on Medical Devices for in vitro diagnosis (98/79/EC)
- > Aseptic
- > 60 ml jars guaranteed 95 kPa

Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
250	63 x 119	761615*	50	N/A -

Sterilin Universal skirted container 30 ml



- > With polypropylene screw caps and high sterility seal
- > Conical skirted bottom
- > Can be centrifuged at 389 g
- > 30 ml tubes guaranteed 95 kPa
- > Ø x H: 24.5 x 89 mm
- > CE marking in accordance with the Directive on Medical Devices for In Vitro Diagnostics (98/79/EC)



Cat. No.	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
761694	No	400	N/A -

30 ml container RNase and DNase free



- > Polypropylene containers with conical bottom, skirted
- > Manufactured in clean room
- > Working volume: 25 ml
- > Tamper-proof screw cap
- > Tested at 95 kPa at room temperature
- > Can be centrifuged up to 9500 g
- > Lot number on each container



Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Units/box	Price/box
999158	Non graduated container	50	400	291.83 -

Wheaton® Universal polypropylene pot 30 ml



- > Watertight cap
- > Medical grade quality
- > For sample storage and in vitro use
- > CE marking (European directive 98/79/EC)
- > Sterile



Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Units/box	Price/box
440269	Universal polypropylene container 30 ml	50	400	N/A -

SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling containers with screw cap, without label, made of polypropylene

ClearLine® screw containers

- > Crystal polystyrene or natural polypropylene containers, single use
- > HDPE screw caps, white or red
- > Available aseptic (white cap) or sterile E-beam irradiated at 10 kGy (red cap)
- > Traceability: labels with Cat. No, barcode and batch number
- > Operating temperature: PS: -40 °C to +65 °C / PP: -40 °C to +85 °C
- > Suitable for food contact (CE n°1935/2004)



Nominal volume (ml)	Useful volume max. (ml)	Ø x h (mm)	Material	Weight(g) with/without cap	Units/box		White Aseptic cap	Red cap, irradiated sterile
160	150	57 x 68	PP	25 / 16	360	Cat. No.	076052	076053
						Price/box	N/A -	N/A -
220	205	57 x 94	PP	30 / 21	300	Cat. No.	030306B	030307B
						Price/box	N/A -	N/A -

Sterile Flasks, unit packaging

Sampling flasks.

- > Red cap
- > Made of polypropylene
- > Sterile
- > Packaged individually



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
391411	30	35 x 38	1	400	N/A -
391413	60	35 x 70	1	400	N/A -
391415	60	35 x 65	1	400	N/A -
391418	150	62 x 73	1	250	N/A -

Polypropylene screw containers 150 ml



- > Polypropylene, high transparency
- > Perfectly sealed
- > Volume: 150 ml, Ø x H: 57 x 73 mm
- > Graduated in 20 ml increments up to 100 ml

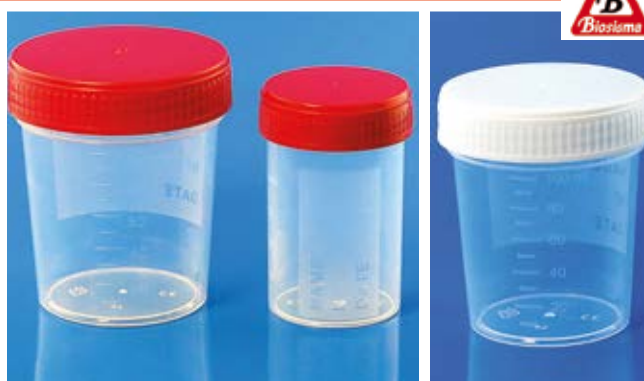
Cat. No.	Cap	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
349017B	Screw cap	No	450	N/A -
349018	Separate cap	No	620	N/A -
349019B	Screw cap	Yes (single pack.)	350	N/A -

Urine Collection pot

- > In transparent polypropylene
- > Available as non-sterile or sterile in individual packaging
- > Screw cap
- > Volume: 30, 60 ml and 120 ml
- > Frosted area for marking

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Cap colour	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
390977*	30	Red	No	700	N/A -
390976*	30	Red	Yes, indiv. pack.	500	N/A -
861083	60	White	No	600	N/A -
861084	60	Red	Yes, indiv. pack.	500	N/A -
861085	120	White	No	300	N/A -
861086	120	Red	Yes, indiv. pack.	250	N/A -

* Conical bottom



125 ml sampling pot

Volume (ml)	125	
Material	Polypropylene	
Bottom	Flat	
Cap	Yes, mounted (except Cat. No. 483051 Non-assembled)	
Sterile	No	Yes
Marking surface	Yes	
Cat. No.	483051	483053
Packaging unit	500	200
Units/box	500	200
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -
Cat. No.	483052	483054
Packaging unit	200	1
Units/box	200	200
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -



Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polypropylene

Sampling pots

- High transparency
- Watertight closure.
- Precise gradations
- Unbreakable



Cat. No.	390141	390142	390143	390144	390145	390146	390147
Volume (ml)			30				30
Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Bottom	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical
Cap	Yes, separate	Yes, separate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sterile	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Marking surface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Packaging unit	700	700	700	700	700	1	1
Units/box	700	700	700	700	700	500	500
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Cat. No.	390130	390131	390132	390133	390134	390135	390136
Volume (ml)			60				60
Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Bottom	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cap	Yes, separate	Yes, separate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sterile	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Marking surface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Packaging unit	500	500	600	600	600	1	1
Units/box	500	500	600	600	600	500	500
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Cat. No.	390115	390116	390117	390118	390119	390120	390121
Volume (ml)			120				120
Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Bottom	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cap	Yes, separate	Yes, separate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sterile	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Marking surface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Packaging unit	500	500	300	300	300	1	1
Units/box	500	500	300	300	300	250	250
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

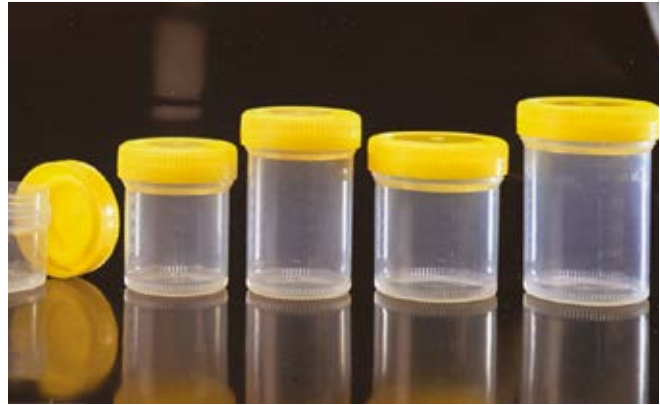
SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polypropylene

Polypropylene containers 20 ml to 1 litre

- Graduated polypropylene containers, high security closure
- Yellow polyethylene screw cap with grooves for better grip (delivered separately in the box)

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
349000	20	34 x 43	1000	N/A -
349001	40	45 x 43	600	N/A -
349002	60	45 x 60	500	N/A -
349003	80	45 x 75	400	N/A -
349004	90	53 x 68	300	N/A -
349005	120	53 x 78	300	N/A -
349006	250	89 x 57	100	N/A -
349007	500	90 x 110	200	N/A -
349008	1000	111 x 139	100	N/A -



Nalgene™ Wide opening Jars

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Cylindrical jars with external screw cap.

- Ideal for long-term storage of samples, liquids or solids
- Autoclavable
- Cap in white polypropylene

Volume (ml)	15	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap ø (mm)	38	43	53	70	70	120	120
Out. ø (mm)	31	36	48	64	75	112	107
Total height (mm)	46	48	45	74	119	88	135
Cat. No.	028079A	028080A	028081A	028082A	028083A	028084A	028085A
Units/box	12	12	12	12	6	6	6
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polypropylene

Sampling pots

Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Containers with screw cap				Containers without cap		
		Green cap	White cap	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
250	90 x 65	064218	064223	36	N/A -	064228	72	N/A -
400	90 x 100	064219	064224	24	N/A -	064229	60	N/A -
500	90 x 125	064220	064225	18	N/A -	064230	60	N/A -
750	120 x 97	064221	064226	12	N/A -	064231	50	N/A -
950	120 x 138	064222	064227	24	N/A -	064232	24	N/A -

Plugs with seal only

Cap Green	Cap White	Diam. (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
064233	064235	90	72	N/A -
064234	064236	120	50	N/A -



- Made of polypropylene, robust
- With white or green cap, or without cap

Azlon® Polypropylene containers with screw cap

DWK LIFE SCIENCES

- Autoclavable

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x h (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
232711	30	43 x 43	72	N/A -
232712	60	53 x 47	48	N/A -
232713	125	70 x 60	36	N/A -
232714	250	89 x 66	36	N/A -
232715	500	89 x 97	24	N/A -
232716	950	120 x 100	24	N/A -
232717	1200	120 x 132	24	N/A -



SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polypropylene

Sampling pots



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Material	Graduated	Screw cap	Units/box	Price/box
064237	60	Polypropylene	Yes	Screw	500	N/A -
064238	90	Polypropylene	Yes	Screw	400	N/A -
064239	120	Polypropylene	Yes	Screw	500	N/A -
064240	150	Polypropylene	Yes	Screwing	500	N/A -



Simport® Polypropylene containers with safety lock



- Container with pink cap
- Can be colour coded using inserts (10 colours available)
- Model I: can be used with or without a safety lock, the safety tab can be used or left free
- Model II: integrated closure tab, only usable in tamper-evident version

Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Model I	Price/box	Model II	Price/box
20	28.5 x 50.8	500	040711	N/A -	040716	N/A -
40	42 x 51.4	500	040712	N/A -	040717	N/A -
60	41.3 x 60.3	500	040713	N/A -	040718	N/A -
90	51.5 x 60.3	400	040714	N/A -	040719	N/A -
120	51.5 x 76.2	300	040715	N/A -	040720	N/A -

Inserts

	Mixed	Blue	Green	Purple	Red	Yellow	White	Grey	Pink	Violet	Orange
Cat. No.	039365	039371	039372	039374	039377	039380	039379	039373	039376	039378	039375
Price/ 500 units	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Screw containers



- In white polypropylene
- Sterilizable at +121 °C for 20 minutes
- Suitable for freezing down to -40 °C
- Without stripes

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Price
670834	12	25	31	N/A -
670835	25	31	40	N/A -
670836	60	41	56	N/A -
670837	90	52	52	N/A -
670838	125	52	67	N/A -
670839	250	68	79	N/A -
670840	625	90	113	N/A -
670841	1000	102	129	N/A -

CORNING

Corning® Gosselin™ White polypropylene containers with white caps



Cat. No.	Vol.	Ø x H (mm)	Cap Type	Sterile (ionised)	Units/box	Price/box
080786	125 ml	54 x 60	Assembled cap	No	300	N/A -
080790	500 ml	83 x 98	Assembled cap	No	90	N/A -
080791	1070 ml	120 x 106	Non-assembled cap + seal	No	90	N/A -
080792	1070 ml	120 x 106	Assembled cap + seal	No	70	N/A -
080793	1070 ml	120 x 106	Assembled cap + seal	Yes	70	N/A -
080794	1 l	100 x 138	Assembled cap + seal	No	80	N/A -
080795	1 l	100 x 138	Non-assembled cap	No	75	N/A -
080796	1 l	100 x 138	Assembled cap + seal	Yes	75	N/A -
080797	500 ml	101 x 72	Assembled cap + seal	Yes	160	N/A -
080784	500 ml	101 x 72	Assembled cap + seal	No	160	N/A -
080772	775 ml	101 x 106	Assembled cap + seal	No	100	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, without label, made of polypropylene

Polypropylene screw pots

- > In white polypropylene
- > White HDPE PP28 tamper evident Cap

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H. without cap (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
674406	45	34.8 x 53.5	10	N/A -
674407	100	48.6 x 59.1	10	N/A -
674408	130	54.4 x 63.9	6	N/A -
674409	150	54.4 x 72.4	6	N/A -
674410	250	64 x 83	6	N/A -
674411	500	86 x 105.2	4	N/A -
674412	1000	108 x 123.8	2	N/A -



Polypropylene screw pots

- > In white polypropylene
- > For the storage of liquids and powders
- > Freezable
- > Autoclavable at +121 °C
- > Food safe

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
851015	35	38 x 48	350	N/A -
851016	60	45 x 57	350	N/A -
851017	125	57 x 68	350	N/A -
851019	500	97 x 92	160	N/A -
851020	1000	113 x 129	80	N/A -



Multi-purpose screw caps

- > White polypropylene pot, HDPE cap
- > For the storage of liquids and powders
- > Freezable
- > With tamper-evident ring
- > Food safe

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
851022	100	62 x 53	150	N/A -
851023	250	77 x 74	120	N/A -
851024	500	100 x 92	70	N/A -
851025	1000	116 x 130	30	N/A -



Screw-capped, unlabelled, low-density polyethylene sample jars

Pots with screw lid

- > In LDPE
- > Thick-walled
- > Slightly tapered
- > Screw closure with sealing cone

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Max. Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
092324	5	23	34	10	N/A -
092326	30	37	53	10	N/A -
092327	60	37	92	10	N/A -
092328	90	57	62	10	N/A -



SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, unlabelled, made of low density polyethylene

Polyethylene screw containers



► Made of polyethylene

► Screw cap

► For solid products

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Out. ø x Inn. ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391012	5	21 x 17.6	35.7	10	N/A -
391013	10	21 x 17.6	58.4	10	N/A -
391014	30	35 x 31	53	10	N/A -
391015	60	35 x 31	94.2	10	N/A -
391016	90	54.5 x 50	63.4	10	N/A -
391017	180	54.5 x 50	110	10	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, unlabelled, made of polycarbonate

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Nalgene™ Wide opening Jars



Cylindrical jars with external screw cap.

► Ideal for long-term storage of samples, liquids or solids

► Autoclavable

► Cap In white polypropylene

Volume (ml)	15	30	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap ø (mm)	38	43	53	70	70	120	120
Out. ø (mm)	31	36	48	64	75	112	107
Total height (mm)	46	48	45	74	119	88	135
Cat. No.	028067A	028068A	028069A	028070A	028071A	028072A	028073A
Units/bag	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, unlabelled, made TPX

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Nalgene™ Wide opening Jars



Cylindrical jars with external screw cap.

► Ideal for long-term storage of samples, liquids or solids

► Autoclavable

► Cap In white polypropylene

Volume (ml)	60	125	250	500	1000
Cap ø (mm)	53	70	70	120	120
Out ø (mm)	48	64	75	112	107
Total height (mm)	45	74	119	88	135
Cat. No.	028074A	028075A	028076A	028077A	028078A
Units/bag	4	4	4	4	4
Price/bag	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, labelled, made of polystyrene

Sampling pots with metal lid

- In polystyrene, with metal cap and high sterility seal
- CE marking in accordance with the Directive on Medical Devices for in vitro diagnosis (98/79/EC)
- Aseptic
- 60 ml pots guaranteed 95 kPa



Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	With printed inscription surface			With blank inscription surface		
		Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
60	44 x 61	761606	300	N/A -	761607	300	N/A -
100	50 x 76	761609	200	N/A -	761610	200	N/A -
150	55 x 107.5	761611	120	N/A -	761612	120	N/A -
250	65 x 121	761613	50	N/A -	761614	50	N/A -
250	65 x 121	761617*	50	N/A -	-	-	-

* On a tray

Aseptic Bijou bottle 7 ml with screw cap

Flat-bottomed polystyrene tube with screw cap.

- Volume: 7 ml
- Aseptic
- Ø x H: 17 x 50 mm
- White screw cap



Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
080171	Tube with label	700	N/A -

Wheaton® Universal flasks

- Watertight closure.
- Dimensions Ø x H: 30.5 x 93.5 mm
- Volume: 30 ml
- Sterile



Cat. No.	Material	Label	Boric acid	Packaging	Price
055730	Polystyrene	Virgin	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -
055732	Polystyrene	Printed	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -

Universal skirted containers 30 ml Sterilin

Label	Label marking	Sterile	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
With	Yes	No	400	761618	N/A -
With	No	No	400	761619	N/A -
With	Yes	Yes	400	080005E	N/A -

* Cat. No. sold with a blue plastic spoon

- With polypropylene screw caps and high sterility seal
- Conical skirted bottom
- Can be centrifuged at 3889 g
- 30 ml tubes guaranteed 95 kPa
- Ø x H: 24.5 x 89 mm
- CE marking in accordance with the Directive on Medical Devices for In Vitro Diagnostics (98/79/EC)



Sampling pots with screw cap, labelled, made of polystyrene

Wheaton® 7 ml polystyrene bijou bottle



- Ideal for low volumes
- Virgin medical grade polystyrene
- Watertight safety cap
- Sterilised with ethylene oxide
- CE marking in accordance with the European Directive 98/79/EC



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
055728	7	22 x 50.2	Yes	700	N/A -

Wheaton® Polystyrene flasks



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Label	Cap	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
055741	60	44.2 x 60.2	Simple	Made of metal	50	300	N/A -
055743	60	44.2 x 60.2	Printed	Made of metal	50	300	N/A -
440268	60	44.2 x 60.2	Simple	Made of plastic	50	300	N/A -
055744	60	44.2 x 60.2	Printed	Made of plastic	50	300	N/A -
055747	100	49.9 x 75.8	Simple	Metal with seal	40	200	N/A -
055749	100	49.9 x 75.8	Printed	Metal with seal	40	200	N/A -
055752	150	54.9 x 109.5	Simple	Metal with seal	30	120	N/A -
055751	150	54.9 x 109.5	Printed	Metal with seal	30	120	N/A -
055755	250	63.4 x 121.2	Simple	Metal with seal	25	50	N/A -
055753	250	63.4 x 121.2	Printed	Metal with seal	25	50	N/A -

- Collection, storage and transport
- Virgin medical grade polystyrene
- Sterilised with ethylene oxide
- CE marking in accordance with the European Directive 98/79/EC

Wheaton® urine collection tube with cup



- Virgin medical grade polystyrene
- Ideal for automated analysis
- Avoids unnecessary decanting of the sample in the laboratory
- Printed label for patient information
- Watertight cap
- Sterilised with ethylene oxide
- For in vitro use only
- CE marking in accordance with the European Directive 98/79/EC

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Sterile	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
055737	11	16 x 100	Yes	50	450	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, labelled, made of polypropylene

Wheaton® Universal flasks



- Watertight closure.
- Also available in a pre-filled version with boric acid for urine samples
- Dimensions Ø x H: 30.5 x 93.5 mm
- Volume: 30 ml
- Sterile

Cat. No.	Material	Label	Boric acid	Units/box	Price/box
055782	Polypropylene	Virgin	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -
055783	Polypropylene	Printed	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -

SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, labelled, made of polypropylene

Universal skirted containers 30 ml Sterilin

- > With polypropylene screw caps and high sterility seal
- > Conical skirted bottom
- > Can be centrifuged at 3889 g
- > 30 ml tubes guaranteed 95 kPa
- > Ø x H: 24.5 x 89 mm
- > CE marking in accordance with the Directive on Medical Devices for In Vitro Diagnostics (98/79/EC)



Cat. No.	Label	Label marking	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
761695	With	Yes	No	400	N/A -
761696	With	No	No	400	N/A -

30 ml RNase and DNase free vials

- > Polypropylene vials with conical bottom, skirted
- > Manufactured in clean room
- > Working volume: 25 ml
- > Tamper-proof screw cap
- > Tested at 95 kPa at room temperature
- > Can be centrifuged up to 9500 g
- > Lot number on each container



Cat. No.	Description	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
999159	Graduated container/5 ml	50	400	302.80 -

Corning® Gosselin™ Sampling pots, labelled

CORNING

- > Straight pots
- > With waterproof screw caps
- > Sterile by ionisation or aseptic

Colour pot			Transparent	Blue			
Colour cap			Red	Blue			
Vol. (ml)	H x Ø (mm)	Sterile	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
40	70 x 30	Yes	688256	-	100	1000	N/A -
60	70 x 33	Yes	688266	688263	70	700	N/A -
125	74 x 52	Yes	-	080825B	380	380	N/A -
180	102 x 52	Yes	-	688284	264	264	N/A -



Simport® Polypropylene Containers

Simport

- > Polypropylene containers, polyethylene caps
- > Ecological version (degradation in 7 years when in constant contact with degrading material) or standard
- > Graduated (except for the 60 ml version)
- > On sterile models, the unbroken label indicates that the container is still sterile
- > Resistant to 95 kPa differential pressure test
- > Suitable for temperatures from -90 °C to +100 °C
- > 2 types of stoppers:
 - with safety closure: cap to be screwed on until a "click" is obtained which ensures the correct position of the ring and its locking on the container thread; when opened, the ring is retained and allows easy identification that the container has been opened
 - with standard screw cap



Standard version

Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Non-sterile				Sterile			
			Safety cap	Price/box	Standard cap	Price/box	Safety cap	Price/box	Standard cap	Price/box
60	41.3 x 60.3	500	040831	N/A -	040837	N/A -	040834	N/A -	040840	N/A -
90	51.5 x 60.3	400	040832	N/A -	040838	N/A -	040835	N/A -	040841	N/A -
120	51.5 x 76.2	300	040833	N/A -	040839	N/A -	040836	N/A -	040842	N/A -

Economical version

Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Non-sterile				Sterile			
			Safety cap	Price/box	Standard cap	Price/box	Safety cap	Price/box	Standard cap	Price/box
60	41.3 x 60.3	500	040819	N/A -	040825	N/A -	040822	N/A -	040828	N/A -
90	51.5 x 60.3	400	040820	N/A -	040826	N/A -	040823	N/A -	040829	N/A -
120	51.5 x 76.2	300	040821	N/A -	040827	N/A -	040824	N/A -	040830	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, labelled, made of polypropylene

Sampling pots

- High transparency
- Watertight closure.
- Precise gradations
- Unbreakable



Cat. No.	390148	390149	390150	390151
Volume (ml)	30			
Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Bottom	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical
Cap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sterile	No	No	Yes	Yes
Marking surface	Yes + label	Yes + label	Yes + label	Yes + label
Packaging unit	700	1	1	700
Units/box	700	500	500	700
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Cat. No.	390137	390138	390139	390140
Volume (ml)	60			
Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Bottom	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sterile	No	No	Yes	Yes
Marking surface	Yes + label	Yes + label	Yes + label	Yes + label
Packaging unit	600	1	1	600
Units/box	600	500	500	600
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Cat. No.	390122	390123	390124	390125
Volume (ml)	120			
Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Bottom	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sterile	No	No	Yes	Yes
Marking surface	Yes + label	Yes + label	Yes + label	Yes + label
Packaging unit	300	1	1	300
Units/box	300	250	250	300
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, labelled, made of polypropylene

Sampling pots with screw cap, labelled, made of polyethylene

- > In PET or HDPE
- > Red screw or attached cap with integrity indicator
- > Translucent
- > Unbreakable
- > Traceability label
- > Sterile



Thiosulphate free			In bulk			Individual packaging			
Vol. (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Material	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
250	63 x 63 x 135	31	PET	076820C	144	N/A -	080951	150	N/A -
500	70 x 70 x 148	29	HDPE	080903	100	N/A -	-	-	-
500	74 x 74 x 173	31	PET	076826C	120	N/A -	-	-	-
500	70 x 70 x 160	22	HDPE	080949	100	N/A -	-	-	-
1000	92.5 x 92.5 x 214	32	PET	080885B	48	N/A -	080953	45	N/A -
1000	90 x 90 x 182	28	HDPE	080950	77	N/A -	-	-	-

Sampling pots with screw cap, with spatula or spoon

Wheaton® Universal flasks

- > Watertight closure
- > Dimensions ø x H: 30.5 x 93.5 mm
- > Volume: 30 ml
- > Sterile



Cat. No.	Material	Label	Boric acid	Units/box	Price/box
055734*	Polystyrene	Printed	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -
055785*	Polypropylene	Printed	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -

* with spoon

Wheaton® Universal flasks

- > Watertight closure.
- > Also available in a pre-filled version with boric acid for urine samples
- > Dimensions ø x H: 30.5 x 93.5 mm
- > Volume: 30 ml
- > Sterile



Cat. No.	Material	Label	Boric acid	Units/box	Price/box
055782	Polypropylene	Virgin	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -
055783	Polypropylene	Printed	No	8 bags of 50	N/A -

Corning® Gosselin™ Sampling pots with screw cap

CORNING

- > Straight polypropylene pots
- > With waterproof screw caps
- > Sterile by ionisation or aseptic

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	H x ø (mm)	Pot type	Colour of pot / cap	Sterile	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
688264	60	70 x 33	Spoon	White Red screw	Yes	70	700	N/A -
688276	125	74 x 52	Spatula	White Red screw	No	380	380	N/A -
688244	125	74 x 52	Spatula	White Red screw	Yes	380	380	N/A -
688288	180	102 x 52	Spatula	Natural Red screw	Yes	380	264	N/A -



SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, with spatula or spoon

Sampling pots with spatula



- Made of polypropylene
- With marking surface
- Screw cap

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	ø x H (mm)	Sterile	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
390978	30	28 x 82.5	No	700	700	N/A -
390979	30	28 x 82.5	Yes	1	500	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, with suction system for vacuum tubes

Urine Collection pot, with yellow cap and suction system



- In transparent polypropylene
- Available as non-sterile or sterile in individual packaging
- Screw cap
- Volume: 30, 60 ml and 120 ml
- Frosted area for marking

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Cap colour	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
861087	120	Yellow	Yes, indiv. pack.	250	N/A -
861088	120	Yellow	No, indiv. pack.	250	N/A -
861089	120	Yellow	No, bulk	250	N/A -
861090	120	Yellow	Yes, bulk	250	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Urine Collection pot

- Yellow cap
- Vacuum tube suction system



Cat. No.	390126	390127	390128	390129
Volume (ml)			120	
Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Cap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sterile	No	No	Yes	Yes
Marking surface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Packaging unit	300	1	1	300
Units/box	300	250	250	300
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, with slide

Aseptic Bijou vials 7 ml with screw cap

Includes an inner coverslip for use in the TRAC technique.

- Volume: 7 ml
- ø x H: 17 x 50 mm
- Aseptic
- White screw cap

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
080172	Standard TRAC Tube	700	N/A -

Sampling pots with screw cap, with thiosulphate

Corning® Gosselin™ Square sampling containers with sodium thiosulphate

CORNING

- In PET or HDPE
- Red screw or attached cap with integrity indicator
- Translucent
- Unbreakable
- Traceability label
- Sterile



Vol. (ml)	With thiosulphate			Thiosulphate dose (mg/l)	In bulk			Individual packaging			Thiosulphate dose (mg/l)	In bulk			Individual packaging		
	L x W x H (mm)	Neck Ø (mm)	Material		Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box		Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
250	60 x 45 x 155	32	HDPE	20	030393	312	N/A-	080775	200	N/A-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250	57 x 57 x 109	37	HDPE	20	080954	210	N/A-	080959	182	N/A-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250	63 x 63 x 132	31	PET	20	080955	144	N/A-	-	-	-	120	080963	144	N/A-	080968	150	N/A-
500	70 x 70 x 159	32	HDPE	20	030380	100	N/A-	030396	100	N/A-	120	080964	100	N/A-	080922	100	N/A-
500	70 x 70 x 128	55	HDPE	20	080773	140	N/A-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
500	70 x 70 x 148	29	HDPE	20	030376	100	N/A-	030552	100	N/A-	120	080898	100	N/A-	080899	100	N/A-
500	74 x 74 x 170	31	PET	20	080956	120	N/A-	-	-	-	120	080965	120	N/A-	-	-	-
1000	82 x 82 x 182	28	HDPE	20	030809B	77	N/A-	030545B	77	N/A-	120	080966	77	N/A-	080970	77	N/A-
1000	92 x 77 x 187	55	HDPE	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	030854	85	N/A-	-	-	-
2000	110 x 93 x 237	58	HDPE	20	080958	50	N/A-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PLASTICWARE

Sampling pots with screw cap, with boric acid

Wheaton® Universal flasks

- Watertight closure.
- Boric acid pre-fills for urine samples
- Dimensions Ø x H: 30.5 x 93.5 mm
- Volume: 30 ml
- Sterile



Cat. No.	Material	Label	Boric acid	Packaging	Price
055733	Polystyrene	Printed	Yes	8 bags of 50	N/A -
055784	Polypropylene	Printed	Yes	8 bags of 50	N/A -

Wheaton® 7 ml polystyrene bijou bottle

- Ideal for low volumes
- Virgin medical grade polystyrene
- Watertight safety cap
- Sterilised with ethylene oxide
- CE marking in accordance with the European Directive 98/79/EC



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Sterile	Units/box	Price/box
055729	7	22 x 50.2	Yes	700	N/A -

Wheaton® urine collection tube with cup

- Virgin medical grade polystyrene
- Ideal for automated analysis
- Avoids unnecessary decanting of the sample in the laboratory
- Printed label for patient information
- Watertight cap
- Sterilised with ethylene oxide
- For in vitro use only
- CE marking in accordance with the European Directive 98/79/EC



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Sterile	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
055738	11	16 x 100	Yes	50	450	N/A -

SAMPLING CONTAINERS WITH SCREW CAP

Sampling pots with screw cap, with handle

Corning® Sampling containers with removable handle



- Translucent blue polypropylene pot, blue handle
- Integrity indicator
- Screw-on or attached cap

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	H x ø (mm)	Colour of pot / cap		Sterile	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
030313	40	275* x 30	Blue	Blue screw	Yes	1	250	N/A -
030867	90	290* x 43	Blue	Blue Attached	Yes	1	150	N/A -
999739	125	275* x 52	Blue	Blue screw	Yes	1	100	N/A -
688309	180	305* x 52	Blue	Blue screw	Yes	1	100	N/A -

*Total height with handle

PLASTICWARE

DISPODIPPER Sampling containers



- In blue transparent polypropylene
- Graduated
- Immersion depth: 270 mm
- Break-away stem
- Produced, assembled and packed in a class 7 room
- Sterile by gamma ray ionisation and unit packaging
- 3 sizes available: 50, 100 and 250 ml
- Complies with the EU and FDA food directives
- 20 units

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Sterile	flasks Ø x H (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Price
795739	50	No	40 x 98	417	N/A -
795740	50	Yes	40 x 98	417	N/A -
795823	100	No	53 x 98	415	N/A -
795824	100	Yes	53 x 98	415	N/A -
795825	250	No	72 x 116	429	N/A -
795826	250	Yes	72 x 116	429	N/A -



SNAP-ON-LID CONTAINERS

Snap-on-lid containers, in polystyrene

Polystyrene containers

- ▶ Transparent body with low density polyethylene pressure cap
- ▶ Wide neck
- ▶ Suitable for storage of cream, semi-solid substances, crystals, granules and powder



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
056687B	30	39	32	750	N/A -
056688B	50	39	52	500	N/A -
056690B	100	51	60	500	N/A -
397001	150	65	50	350	N/A -
397002	200	65	67	250	N/A -
397003	250	65	85	200	N/A -
397004	500	100	95	100	N/A -

Greiner Bio-One Non-sterile, capped polystyrene tubes and flat-bottomed pots



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
205111	28	∅ 26 x 64	1200	N/A -
214111	35	∅ 31 x 56	800	N/A -
223111	54	∅ 41 x 60	600	N/A -
217111	68	∅ 36 x 83	600	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Single-use measuring cups

Single-use graduated polypropylene cups.

- ▶ Three models: 60 ml, 120 ml and 250 ml
- ▶ Autoclavable at +134 °C

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
095042	60 ml graduated cup	1000	N/A -
095043	250 ml graduated cup	1875	N/A -
095044	120 ml graduated cup	1000	N/A -



Snap-on-lid containers, in polypropylene

Corning® Gosselin™ Polypropylene conical container

- ▶ Clear or white polypropylene containers
- ▶ Transparent polyethylene pressure lid
- ▶ Graduated in the mass
- ▶ Highly impact resistant

CORNING



Vol. (ml)	Colours	∅ opening x ∅ base x H (mm)	Without lid			With assembled lid			With separate lid			Sterile with lid		
			Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
200	Transparent	62 x 54 x 88	080859	660	N/A -	080860	220	N/A -	030350	660	N/A -	080861	220	N/A -
400	Transparent	85 x 72 x 100	080862	460	N/A -	080863	185	N/A -	030361T	460	N/A -	030362T	185	N/A -
1000	Transparent	105 x 96 x 130	080864	250	N/A -	080865	120	N/A -	080867	250	N/A -	080866	80	N/A -
200	White	62 x 54 x 88	080979	660	N/A -	-	-	-	030353	660	N/A -	080978	220	N/A -
400	White	85 x 72 x 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	030361	460	N/A -	030362	185	N/A -
1000	White	105 x 96 x 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	030363	250	N/A -	030364	80	N/A -

Snap-on-lid containers, in polypropylene

Falcon® Sterile Snap-on-lid containers



- Polypropylene pot
- With or without polyethylene snap-on lid
- Sterile

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Lid	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
354013	110	Yes	1	100	N/A -
354014	110	No	20	500	N/A -
354015	220	Yes	1	100	N/A -

Round polypropylene containers



- Made of polypropylene
- Can be used from - 40 to + 130 °C
- Supplied with lid

Cat. No.	Ø x H (mm)	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
711968	118 x 51	300	10	N/A -
711969	118 x 80	565	10	N/A -
711970	118 x 107	770	10	N/A -

Wide and narrow graduated polypropylene cups 30 ml



- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Narrow cups | Large cups |
| ► 30 ml graduated with lid | ► Graduated with lid |
| ► Height: 41 mm | ► Height: 32 mm |
| ► Top ø 37 mm, bottom ø 28 mm | ► Top ø 45 mm, bottom ø 37 mm |

Colours	Narrow cups			Large cups		
	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
Transparent	039985	80	N/A -	039990	50	N/A -
Blue	039986	80	N/A -	039991	50	N/A -
Red	039987	80	N/A -	039992	50	N/A -
Green	039988	80	N/A -	039993	50	N/A -
Yellow	-	-	-	039994	50	N/A -

Hinged closure flask



- Made of polypropylene
- Aseptic
- Hinged lid
- Perfectly watertight

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Ø x h (mm)	Opening Ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
080912	45	29 x 85	29	650	N/A -
080913*	50	31 x 80	31	650	N/A -
080939*	90	43 x 80	39	350	N/A -
999282	90	43 x 80	39	350	N/A -

* Sterile

Snap-on-lid Containers with handle

Corning® Snap-on-lid containers

- ▶ Translucent blue polypropylene pot, blue handle
- ▶ Integrity indicator



Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	H x ø (mm)	Colour of pot / cap		Sterile	Pack unit.	Units/box	Price/box
030867	90	290* x 43	Blue	Blue Attached	Yes	1	150	N/A -

*total height with handle

Snap-on-lid containers, with thiosulphate

Collection bottle with sodium thiosulphate tablet Corning®

- ▶ Used to test for coliform bacteria, and microbiological contaminants in water
- ▶ Made of polypropylene
- ▶ Sterile
- ▶ Adjacent cap, reduces the risk of contamination
- ▶ Locking latch to prevent accidental opening
- ▶ 1 sodium thiosulfate 10 mg tablet per bottle
- ▶ Supplied with label and instructions for use



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Out. Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
001700-100	100	46.3 x 96	100	N/A -

Snap-on-lid containers, made of low density polyethylene

Snap-on-lid containers

- ▶ PEL pot with tight fitting lid
- ▶ Ideal for storage and transfer

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Dimensions (mm) Top ø x bottom ø x H	Handle	Lid	Price
320000A	500	120 x 100 x 80	No	Included	N/A -
320923	1000	120 x 92 x 135	Yes	Included	N/A -
320003A	1800	140 x 115 x 140	No	Included	N/A -



Flasks with tab

- ▶ Made of polyethylene
- ▶ Cap attached by a tab
- ▶ For solid products

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	ø x height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391004	1	8 x 32	500	N/A -
391005	2.5	14 x 31.5	100	N/A -
391011	5	15 x 49	100	N/A -
391006	8	17.2 x 57.6	100	N/A -
391007	7	22.8 x 32.9	100	N/A -
391008	20	24.8 x 74.5	100	N/A -
391009	35	31 x 74.5	50	N/A -
391010	25	31.3 x 52.5	50	N/A -



Snap-on-lid containers, made of high density polyethylene

Sampling pots

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Material	Graduated	Screw cap	Units/box	Price/box
064241	240	HDPE	No	Fitting	120	N/A -
064242	480	HDPE	No	Fitting	120	N/A -
064243	960	HDPE	No	Fitting	84	N/A -
064244	1920	HDPE	No	Fitting	48	N/A -
064245	2490	HDPE	No	Fitting	28	N/A -
064246	4950	HDPE	No	Fitting	12	N/A -



BUCKETS

Polypropylene buckets

SUPERLIFT buckets with tight-fitting lids



- Polypropylene bucket
- Ideal for transporting large-volume parts
- Plastic or metal handle
- Sealed snap-on lid (*to be ordered separately)

Cat. No. bucket only	Vol. (l)	ø top x ø bottom x H (mmm)	Handle	Price	Lid* only	Price
320004A	3.1	199 x 176 x 134	Plastic	N/A -	320029B	N/A -
320005A	3.8	199 x 174 x 159	Plastic	N/A -	320029B	N/A -
320006A	5.5	227 x 197 x 181	Plastic	N/A -	320031A	N/A -
320007A	5.8	227 x 195 x 193	Plastic	N/A -	320031A	N/A -
320008A	10.8	267 x 229 x 250	Plastic	N/A -	320033A	N/A -
320009A	11.2	267 x 231 x 261	Plastic	N/A -	320033A	N/A -
320010A	12.7	294 x 251 x 255	Metal	N/A -	320035A	N/A -
320011A	15.6	294 x 252 x 314	Metal	N/A -	320035A	N/A -

Large volume polypropylene containers



- Snap-on polypropylene lid
- White
- Pots and lids to be ordered separately
- Economic

Cat. No.	Description	Volume	Units/box	Price/box
054100	SuperLift cylindrical bucket with handle	3.4 l	960	N/A -
054101	Lid 98 mm for Superlift pot	3.4 l	960	N/A -
054102	Unipak cylindrical pot	1.18 l	2600	N/A -
054103	Lid for Unipak pot	1.18 l	2600	N/A -
054104	Unipak cylindrical pot	600 ml	2600	N/A -
054105	Lid for Unipak pot	600 ml	2600	N/A -

Standard, large volume and rectangular buckets



Cat. No.	Vol. (l)	Dimensions (mm) Top ø x bottom ø x H	Handle	Units/box	Price/box	Lid*	Price
Standard buckets							
320012A	2.8	198 x 172 x 140	Synthetic material.	1	N/A -	Included	-
320013A	5	224 x 192 x 190.50	Metal	1	N/A -	Included	-
320014A	11	292 x 255 x 225	Metal	1	N/A -	Included	-
Large volume buckets: buckets only				Lids only*			
320015A	20.7	323 x 266 x 360	Synth./metal	1	N/A -	320022A	N/A -
320016A	26.5	376 x 303 x 350	Shell handles	1	N/A -	320909	N/A -
320017A	32.8	376 x 305 x 420	Shell handles	1	N/A -	320909	N/A -

- Large volume buckets
- Made of polypropylene
- Water-tight lid (*to be ordered separately)

Rectangular buckets: buckets only								Lids only*		
Cat. No.	Vol. (l)	Ext. dim. Top (mm)	Bottom external dimensions (mm)	H (mm)	Handle	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
320020A	10.9	277 x 241	244.5 x 209.5	22.5	Metal	50	N/A -	320027A	50	N/A -
320021A	13.1	277 x 241	244.5 x 206	265.2	Metal	50	N/A -	320027A	50	N/A -

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Nalgene™ White polypropylene graduated buckets



- Graduated
- Autoclavable
- Made of white high density polypropylene

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Price
029432	7.6	N/A -
029433	10.4	N/A -
029354	13.2	N/A -

BUCKETS

High density polyethylene buckets

12 l square buckets with tight lid - food contact

- HDPE buckets, food contact approved, LDPE lids
- With spout, drainage area under the bucket to prevent water retention
- Use of buckets: -40 °C to +90 °C / lids: -15 °C to +60 °C
- Nestable when empty, stackable with lid closed
- Identification label for HACCP traceability
- Stainless steel handle
- Hermetic closure



Capacity (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	White	Red	Blue	Green	Yellow	Price
12	329 X 310 X 280	1.205	212074	212075	212076	212077	212078	N/A -

HDPE food container 50 l

- White HDPE container
- Certified for food contact
- Nestable
- High strength: storage, preparation, transport
- Reinforced bottom with wear area
- Use: -40 °C to +90 °C
- Volume: 50 l



Cat. No.	Description	Weight (kg)	Price
212065	50 l container	3	96.30 -
212066	Lid for container	0.7	31.30 -

Nalgene™ Graduated HDPE bucket

- High density polyethylene
- Graduated
- White
- With spout
- Autoclavable

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE



Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Price
029431	9.5	N/A -

Low density polyethylene buckets

Nalgene™ Tight graduated buckets with lid

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE



- Graduated
- In white (7.6 and 10.4 litres) or yellow (13.2 litres) high density polyethylene

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Height without lid	Height with lid	Price
029434	7.6	254 mm	267 mm	N/A -
029328	13.2	315 mm	328 mm	N/A -

LDPE buckets



- Made of polyethylene
- With spout
- Graduated

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Price
391051	9	280 x 250	N/A -
391052	12	300 x 280	N/A -
391053	17	340 x 310	N/A -

Polystyrene bins

Trays for transport or storage



► Made of shock-resistant polystyrene

Cat. No.	Dimensions (mm)	Price
391028	151 x 201 x 21	N/A -
391029	151 x 303 x 21	N/A -
391030	252 x 353 x 21	N/A -
391031	254 x 254 x 21	N/A -
391032	151 x 201 x 41	N/A -
391033	151 x 303 x 42	N/A -
391034	253 x 353 x 41	N/A -
391035	252 x 252 x 42	N/A -
391036	151 x 202 x 81	N/A -
391037	151 x 303 x 81	N/A -
391038	252 x 352 x 81	N/A -
391039	252 x 252 x 82	N/A -
391040	300 x 409 x 21	N/A -
391041	300 x 409 x 42	N/A -
391042	299 x 408 x 81	N/A -

Material transport trays



► Can be built-in to save space

► In coloured polystyrene

► Two dimensions

Colours	Model L x W x H int.: 175 x 100 x 34 mm	Model L x W x H int.: 210 x 151 x 40 mm
White	-	039420
Yellow	039416	039421
Green	039417	039422
Blue	039418	039423
Red	039419	039424
Packaging unit	10	10
Price	N/A -	N/A -

Polypropylene container

Barge trays



- Stackable trays
- With carrying handles
- L x W x H ext.: 260 x 169 x 52 mm / L x W x H int.: 230 x 158 x 48 mm

Colours	Violet	Orange	Blue	White	Green	Pink	Price
Cat. No.	040147	040148	040149	040150	040151	040152	N/A -

Cooling box



- Polypropylene box with low density polyethylene lid
- For storage of products between 0 °C and +8 °C
- Translucent boxes and white lids

Shape	Volume (l)	Dimension (mm)	Cat. No.	Price
Square	0.6	110 x 110 x 70 (top) / 90 x 90 x 70 (bottom)	001167	N/A -
Square	1.2	215 x 110 x 70 (top) / 198 x 90 x 70 (bottom)	001168	N/A -
Square	2.5	220 x 220 x 70 (top) / 198 x 198 x 70 (bottom)	001169	N/A -

Polypropylene container

Transport bins

- To European standards
- Made of polypropylene
- The 600 x 400 mm format accepts an optional cover, or is more easily transported using the trolley
- Easily stackable, stackable and/or stackable
- Space saving when empty: 75 %

040161



040153



Cat. No.	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Price
040153	400 x 300 x 220	N/A -
040154	400 x 300 x 320	N/A -
040156	600 x 400 x 170	N/A -
040159	600 x 400 x 320	N/A -
040161	800 x 600 x 420	N/A -

Accessorie

Cat. No.	Description	Price
040163	Trolley for box 600 x 400 mm	N/A -

Azlon® Polypropylene containers



White rectangular polypropylene containers.

- Suitable for instrument sterilisation
- Robust and deep
- Autoclavable
- Can be closed with a non-autoclavable polystyrene lid (to be ordered separately)

Container only (without lid)

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Price
001208	10	390 x 290 x 110	N/A -

Lids

Cat. No.	Description	Price
001210	Lid for container 10 litres	N/A -



Nalgene™ Containers with lid

- Thick-walled: 4.6 mm
- Good resistance to most organic solvents
- Autoclavable



Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Material	L x W x H (cm)	Price
028994	8	PP	20 x 20 x 20	N/A -
028995	23	PP	36 x 25 x 25	N/A -
028996	27	PP	31 x 31 x 31	N/A -

Hermetically sealed boxes with lids

- In transparent polypropylene
- 6 handles
- Stackable and nestable
- Reinforced lid
- Protects against moisture and dust
- Watertight (seal)



Cat. No.	Ext. dimension L x W x H (mm)	Load capacity (kg)	Volume (l)	Price
540033	590 x 390 x 290	30	50	N/A -
540034	590 x 390 x 390	35	70	N/A -

PROBOX Storage boxes

- Made of recyclable polypropylene, robust
- Transparent for content visibility
- Food contact compatible
- Stackable with lid for perfect locking of boxes
- Recessed without lid
- Easy grip thanks to two ergonomic handles
- Closing clips for a firm hold on the lid and total security during transport
- Reinforced bottom and corners for long life
- Operating temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Ext. dimension L x W x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
540115	3	290 x 195 x 98	5	N/A -
540116	6	290 x 195 x 185	5	N/A -
540117	8	390 x 290 x 108	5	N/A -
540118	14	390 x 290 x 185	5	N/A -
540119	21	510 x 390 x 169	5	N/A -
540120	32	510 x 390 x 258	5	N/A -
540121	53	510 x 390 x 435	5	N/A -



Polypropylene Containers

PP transport containers with lid



- Stackable and foldable transport containers (75% space saving when empty)
- Optimal protection against dust
- Ergonomically shaped handles
- Made of thick, impact-resistant polypropylene, food contact approved
- Optional sealing available

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	External dimensions L x W x H (mm)			Price
540125	32	400	300	365	N/A -
540126	44	600	400	250	N/A -
540127	60	600	400	320	N/A -
540128	68	600	400	365	N/A -
540129	78	600	400	416	N/A -

BASICBOX storage boxes



- Made of recyclable polypropylene
- Impact resistant
- Lightweight, transparent/translucent for easy repetition of content
- Easy grip thanks to two ergonomic handles
- Food contact compatible

- Two clips on each side
- Stackable on top of each other in a stable and secure manner
- Rounded and reinforced corners ensure safety and comfort of use
- Operating temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C



Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Ext. dimension L x W x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
540085	1.7	205 x 170 x 75	5	N/A -
540086	2.3	205 x 170 x 100	5	N/A -
540087	3.5	205 x 170 x 145	5	N/A -
540088	9	328 x 250 x 190	5	N/A -
540089	15	380 x 285 x 213	5	N/A -
540090	20	425 x 330 x 213	5	N/A -
540091	30	595 x 395 x 170	5	N/A -
540092	52	595 x 395 x 310	5	N/A -
540093	134	780 x 570 x 400	5	N/A -

High density polyethylene containers

Deep containers



- Rectangular with few retention areas for easy cleaning
- Nestable
- Certified for food contact

Cat. No.	Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Volume (l)	Weight (kg)	Price
001196	555 x 430 x 380	55	2.85	N/A -

Flat containers



- In white high density polyethylene
- Nestable
- Use: gel bleaching, soaking, storage, etc.

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Price	Cat No lid	Price
001044	2	300 x 205 x 65	N/A -	-	-
001045	3	350 x 235 x 73	N/A -	211968	N/A -
001046	5	435 x 285 x 80	N/A -	211969	N/A -
001047	8	490 x 335 x 80	N/A -	211967	N/A -
001048	10	540 x 385 x 80	N/A -	-	-

High density polyethylene containers

Transport bins

► In White HDPE

► Stackable

Low form

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Price
391043	10	310 x 415 x 97	N/A -
391044	16	350 x 540 x 115	N/A -
391045	20	410 x 458 x 143	N/A -

Low profile with drainage holes

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Price
391046	16	350 x 540 x 115	N/A -

High shape

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Price
391047	20	315 x 415 x 200	N/A -
391048	46	365 x 595 x 255	N/A -
391049	72	438 x 695 x 306	N/A -
391050	100	500 x 585 x 445	N/A -



Solid HDPE containers

► Food contact approved HDPE containers

► Stackable

► No retention zone, easy to clean

► Use: -40 °C to +90 °C

► Volume: 15 l

► Dimensions L x W x H (mm) 600 x 400 x 90

► Weight: 1.32 kg

White	Black	Red	Blue	Yellow	Price
212051	212052	212053	212054	212055	N/A -



Rectangular stackable containers

► HDPE food contact containers

► Stackable with or without lid

► Vertical reinforcements, rounded corners limiting retention areas

► Optional Covering lid

► Machine washable

► Compatible with 6-wheel dollies, Cat. No. 12056 and 212057

Rectangular containers

Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	White	Grey	Price
12	400 x 300 x 165	0.83	211987	211980	N/A -
15	400 x 300 x 215	1.09	211988	211981	N/A -
25	600 x 400 x 165	1.41	211989	211982	N/A -
35	600 x 400 x 217	1.6	211990	211983	N/A -
55	600 x 400 x 315	2.2	211991	211984	N/A -

Lids

Description	Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	White	Grey	Price
For 12 - 15 l containers	400 x 300 x 30	0.42	211992	211985	N/A -
For 25 - 35 - 55 l containers	600 x 400 x 35	0.86	211993	211986	N/A -



Containers with lid

White high density polyethylene (HDPE) containers with translucent polypropylene lid.

► Multi-purpose

► Rectangular

► Not autoclavable

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Ext. dimension L x W x H (mm)	Int. dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Price
001189B	3	350 x 235 x 85	280 x 160 x 80	N/A -
001190B	5	440 x 290 x 85	360 x 220 x 80	N/A -
001191B	8	490 x 340 x 85	410 x 270 x 80	N/A -



CONTAINERS

High density polyethylene containers

HACCP anti-bacterial containers



- > HDPE containers, stackable, with handles
- > Supplied with lids
- > HACCP compliant for food contact



- > Machine washable, rounded corners, no retention zone
- > Tracking label for traceability
- > Biocidal effect for up to 2 years by releasing silver ions (antibacterial film)

Capacity (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Blue	Price
12	405 x 300 x 180	1.25	212037	N/A -
15	405 x 300 x 228	1.51	212040	N/A -
35	600 x 400 x 230	2.46	212046	N/A -
55	600 x 400 x 334	3.05	212049	N/A -

High density polyethylene containers

Deep containers



- > Rectangular with few retention areas for easy cleaning
- > Nestable
- > Certified for food contact

Cat. No.	Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Volume (l)	Weight (kg)	Price
001192	365 x 310 x 160	10	0.75	N/A -
001193	450 x 370 x 170	19	1.12	N/A -
001194	540 x 435 x 200	30	1.8	N/A -
001195	550 x 445 x 305	45	2.55	N/A -

Square or round containers



Square or round containers in white low density polyethylene (LDPE).

- > Universal use
- > Very resistant
- > With a wide rim for a good grip

Round containers

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Ø x H (mm)	Price
001203	4.5	320 x 95	N/A -
001204	7.5	350 x 125	N/A -
001205	9	390 x 125	N/A -
001206	14	430 x 175	N/A -

Square containers

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Price
001197	1	160 x 160 x 65	N/A -
001198	3	220 x 220 x 90	N/A -
001199	4.5	260 x 260 x 110	N/A -
001200	7	300 x 300 x 125	N/A -
001201	10	350 x 350 x 130	N/A -
001202	12	390 x 390 x 140	N/A -
001316	16	400 x 350 x 200	N/A -

Nalgene™ Containers with lid



- > Thick-walled: 3.9 mm
- > Resistant to most acids, alcohols and bases
- > Good abrasion resistance

Cat. No.	Capacity (l)	Material	L x W x H (cm)	Price
028990	8	LDPE	20 x 20 x 20	N/A -
028991	23	LDPE	36 x 25 x 25	N/A -
028992	27	LDPE	31 x 31 x 31	N/A -
028993	42	LDPE	46 x 31 x 31	N/A -

PVC containers

Grooved containers

- > Rectangular
- > In PVC

Cat. No.	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Price
391020	150 x 200 x 45	N/A -
391021	200 x 250 x 60	N/A -
391022	260 x 320 x 70	N/A -
391023	300 x 350 x 80	N/A -
391024	300 x 430 x 90	N/A -
391025	420 x 520 x 90	N/A -
391026	530 x 675 x 100	N/A -
391027	420 x 540 x 180	N/A -



Polystyrene containers

Rectangular and round containers

- > Crystal clear polystyrene
- > With lid



Cat. No.	Type	L x l x H or ø x H (mm)	Vol. (ml)	Units/ box	Price/ box
077301B	Rectangular	36 x 23 x 6	6	250	N/A -
077302	Rectangular	56 x 41 x 6	13	125	N/A -
077303	Rectangular	72 x 58 x 6	25	125	N/A -
077304B	Rectangular	200 x 75 x 12	NC	100	N/A -
077305	Round	26 x 8	4	125	N/A -
077306	Round, red lid	12 x 10	1	1000	N/A -
077307	Round	25 x 7	3	125	N/A -
077308	Round	25 x 13	6	125	N/A -
077309	Round	27 x 13	7	125	N/A -
077310	Round, Red PS lid	29 x 13	8	1000	N/A -
077311	Round	30 x 6	4	125	N/A -
077312	Round	38 x 5	5	125	N/A -
077313	Round	37 x 8	9	125	N/A -
077314	Round	38 x 10	11	125	N/A -
077315	Round	42 x 14	19	250	N/A -
077316	Round	45 x 8	12	250	N/A -

Cat. No.	Type	ø x H (mm)	Vol. (ml)	Units/ box	Price/ box
077317	Round	45 x 15	23	250	N/A -
077318	Round	45 x 25	39	250	N/A -
077319	Round	48 x 13	24	250	N/A -
077320	Round	48 x 18	33	250	N/A -
077321	Round	48 x 23	43	250	N/A -
077322	Round	56 x 18	44	224	N/A -
077323	Round	58 x 14	36	224	N/A -
077324	Round	57 x 35	92	200	N/A -
077325B	Round	62 x 23	71	135	N/A -
077326	Round	71 x 15	61	250	N/A -
077327	Round	71 x 20	81	250	N/A -
077328B	Round	79 x 15	75	125	N/A -
077329	Round	80 x 25	125	150	N/A -
077331B	Round	99 x 30	235	104	N/A -
077334	Round	116 x 80	845	30	N/A -

Polystyrene storage box

- > Hinged lid
- > In polystyrene
- > Storage box with 9 compartments
- > Compartment dimensions:
 - L x W: 34 x 40 mm (8 compartments);
 - 30 x 82 mm (1 compartment)
- > Tot. Dim. (L x W x H): 182 x 90 x 31 mm



Cat. No.	Description	Price
393004	Polystyrene storage box	N/A -

Transparent Storage boxes

Universal transparent boxes for storing small consumables, various parts.

- > Stackable
- > Self-locking
- > Covering lid

Cat. No.	Box dim. (mm)	Units/ box	Price/ box
039452	60 x 45 x 50	5	N/A -
039453	90 x 60 x 50	5	N/A -
039454	120 x 90 x 50	2	N/A -
039455	180 x 120 x 75	1	N/A -
039456	240 x 180 x 100	1	N/A -
039457	360 x 240 x 140	1	N/A -



Polystyrene boxes

VARIBOX Multi-purpose box



- In transparent polystyrene
- Stackable, coding on the side, for 5 stackable plates
- Can be used as a reservoir, electrophoresis staining tray or storage box
- H x W x L: 78 x 120 x 156 mm

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
442023	Varibox	4	N/A -

Polypropylene boxes

Stackable polypropylene bins



- Graduated
- For use from - 40 °C to + 100 °C

Cat. No.	L x W x H (mm)	Price	Single lids for bins			Price
			Blue	Green	Yellow	
039606	265 x 325 x 100	N/A -	039657	039658	039659	N/A -
039607	265 x 325 x 150	N/A -	039657	039658	039659	N/A -
039608	176 x 325 x 100	N/A -	039660	039661	039662	N/A -
039609	176 x 325 x 150	N/A -	039660	039661	039662	N/A -

Multi-purpose plastic boxes



- High density Polypropylene
- Tamper-proof closure, perfect seal
- Suitable for food products
- Standard colours crystal
- Supplied with lids

Cat. No.	Out. Dimensions ø x H or L x W x H (mm)	Volume (ml)	Price
039997	95 x 64.3	280	N/A -
039998	95 x 83.5	365	N/A -
040002	95 x 118	520	N/A -
040003	118 x 87.5	565	N/A -
040005	133 x 130	1180	N/A -
540140	128 x 128 x 89	900	N/A -

BOXES

Polypropylene boxes

Rectangular Storage boxes

- Made of polypropylene
- Résistance from - 40 to + 130 °C
- Lids sold separately



Boxes					Lids		
Cat. No.	L x D x H (mm)	Vol. (ml)	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
711963	120 x 82 x 40	280	10	N/A -	711966	10	N/A -
711964	120 x 82 x 70	480	10	N/A -	711966	10	N/A -

Storage boxes

- Polypropylene square boxes
- Waterproof, secure snap closure
- Hinges
- Not autoclavable, not sterile
- Other sizes available: please contact us

Cat. No.	Dimensions (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
734037	67 x 67 x 40	5	N/A -
734038	85 x 85 x 40	10	N/A -
734039B	100 x 100 x 40	110	N/A -
734040	125 x 125 x 40	10	N/A -
734041	160 x 160 x 40	10	N/A -
734042B	200 x 200 x 40	40	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Tubby containers

- Made of High Impact polypropylene

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Price
037793	Kit 5 bottoms + 5 lids + 15 spacers	330 x 200 x 115	N/A -



PMMA boxes

Crystal boxes

- Transparent PMMA
- Hinged
- Food safe
- Stackable and nestable
- Reinforced lid
- Protects against moisture and dust
- Sealed (gasket)

Cat. No.	Int. Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Price
540035	150 x 70 x 70	N/A -
540036	160 x 110 x 40	N/A -
540037	117 x 117 x 119	N/A -
540038	188 x 140 x 68	N/A -
540039	240 x 180 x 80	N/A -



Aluminium boxes

ZARGES BOX

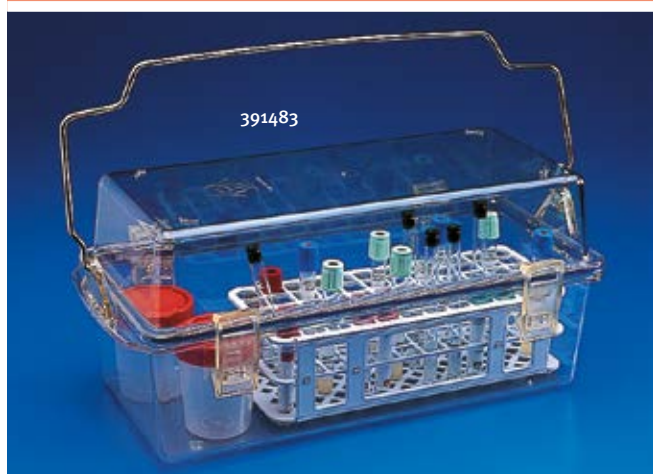


- Aluminium case
- Stainless steel lid with hinges
- Two straps
- Sealing gasket
- Lockable lid with lock, padlockable
- Carrying handles

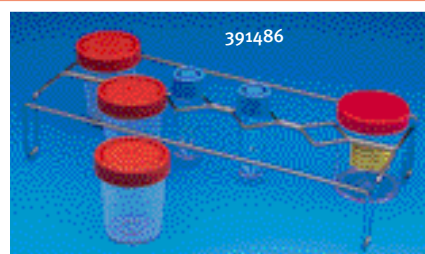
Cat. No.	Ext. dimension L x W x H (mm)	Int. dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Price
670568	500 x 340 x 200	450 x 290 x 180	24	N/A -
670569	600 x 400 x 240	550 x 350 x 220	42	N/A -
670567	600 x 400 x 330	550 x 350 x 310	60	N/A -
670570	800 x 400 x 330	750 x 350 x 310	81	N/A -
670571	900 x 500 x 370	850 x 450 x 350	135	N/A -

Transport boxes and baskets

Safety box and supports



391483



391486

- Made of polycarbonate, fully autoclavable
- For the transport of biological samples
- Including stainless steel carrying handle
- Silicone seal + 4 side attachments
- Approved by the World Health Organization
- L x W x H: 330 x 175 x 180 mm

Stainless steel construction

For 10 containers of up to 200 ml and 4 containers of 30 ml.

Cat. No.	Description	Price
391486	Rack for 10 containers ø 60 mm and 4 containers ø 25 mm	N/A -

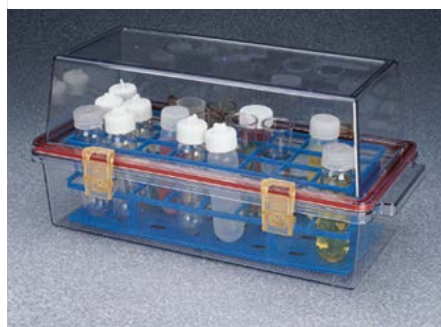
Cat. No.	Description	Price
391483	Safety Box with handles	N/A -

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
391484	Spare closure attachments	4	N/A -
391485	Spare silicone seal	1	N/A -

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Nalgene™ Transport box



Closed transport system made of transparent polycarbonate to protect the user during sample transport.

- For use with Unwire racks
- Internal moulded handles, optional stainless steel handle
- Clamp closures ensure good seal
- In compliance with OSHA pathogen transport standard
- Standard 29 CFR Part 1910.1030
- Can be autoclaved when dismantled
- Dimensions L x D x H: 370 x 185 x 173 mm

Cat. No.	Description	Price
028014	Transport box	N/A -
029661	Stainless steel handle	N/A -

Transport boxes and baskets

Transport tray to be mounted

- Made of corrugated polypropylene
- Self-assembling
- Not affected by humidity
- Can be used with or without the included dividers
- Stackable



Cat. No.	Number of spaces	Ø max (mm)	Dim. W x D x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
320523	24	58	406 x 460 x 89	10	N/A -

Drawers

Eco drawer

- Modular system of transparent drawers that can be stacked and pulled out on both sides
- Made of polypropylene
- Supplied with clips to join the drawers horizontally
- Ideal for light loads

Cat. No.	Ext. dimension L x W x H (mm)	Capacity per drawer (l)	Price
040137	596 x 390 x 213	36	N/A -
040138	196 x 390 x 160	7	N/A -
040139	396 x 390 x 213	23	N/A -
040140	296 x 390 x 160	12	N/A -



Storage drawer-boxes



Transparent polystyrene boxes, ideal for modular storage in the laboratory. The choice of sizes and configurations of dividers offers an infinite variety of storage combinations.

Dimensions (mm)				Dividers			
Capacity (cm ³)		Long.	Width	Height	Longitudinal	Transversal	1/2 transvers.
1900	ext.	235	168	72			
	int.	204	156	60	1901	1902	1903
2000	ext.	275	166	61			
	int.	247	156	52	2001	2002	2003
7000	ext.	335	210	125			
	int.	330	195	110	7001	7002	7003
10000	ext.	410	265	125			
	int.	365	250	110	10001	10002	10003
30000	ext.	542	322	216			
	int.	500	300	200			

- In transparent polystyrene, full visibility
- No tools required
- Label holder

Single drawers

Capacity (cm ³)	1 900	2 000	7 000	10 000	30 000
Cat. No.	039460	039464	039468	039472	039476
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Dividers

Type	1 901	2 001	7 001	10 001
Cat. No.	039461	039465	039469	039473
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -
Type	1 902	2 002	7 002	10 002
Cat. No.	039462	039466	039470	039474
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -
Type	1 903	2 003	7 003	10 003
Cat. No.	039463	039467	039471	039475
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Labels (white)

Cat. No.	Description	Price
039477	Label fox drawer-boxes 7000, 10 000, 30 0000 cm ³	N/A -
039478	Label fox drawer-boxe 2000 cm ³	N/A -
039479	Label fox drawer-boxe 1900 cm ³	N/A -

DRAWERS

Drawers

Multiroir crystal Storage drawers



- > "Unbreakable" drawers that fit perfectly into the 600 x 400 standard and/or the "full-empty" system
- > Small and large interchangeable drawers
- > Fully transparent
- > Polycarbonate, highly impact resistant
- > Autoclavable
- > Each drawer can be divided into 8
- > Anti-drop stop on each drawer
- > Labels delivered in sheets

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
040101	Unit and large drawer 355 x 185 x 101 mm	1	N/A -
040102	Unit and 2 small drawers 355 x 185 x 101 mm	1	N/A -
039980	Large drawer - 320 x 172 x 92 mm	12	N/A -
039981	Small drawer - 320 x 82 x 92 mm	12	N/A -
039982	Transversal Separation for large drawer 171 x 84 mm	1	N/A -
039983	Transversal Separation for small drawer 82 x 84 mm	1	N/A -

SOLOBOX drawer-trays



- > Stackable
- > Made of polypropylene
- > Large storage capacity
- > Grey or white body
- > Translucent drawer

Cat. No.	Colours	L x W x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
039917	White	370 x 263 x 174	6	N/A -
039918	Petrol	370 x 263 x 174	6	N/A -

Removable tilting drawer trays



- > In ABS
- > Colour of the unit: beige
- > Drawer colour: transparent
- > 45° front opening

Cat. No.	Number of drawers	L x W x H ext. (mm)	Price
039484	2	600 x 299 x 353	N/A -
039485	3	600 x 197 x 240	N/A -
039486	4	600 x 168 x 207	N/A -
039487	5	600 x 133 x 164	N/A -
039488	6	600 x 91 x 113	N/A -

STORAGE MODULES

Storage modules

Multiple storage rack

Allows for storage of:

- a glove dispenser box;
- a Parafilm[®] roll, 5 cm or 10 cm wide;
- A Kimwipes[®] o Kimtech[®] box; various products (microtubes, tips, etc.) in two upper bins with hinged lids.

Cat. No.	Description	Price
037749	Multiple storage rack	N/A -



Dispenser for protective accessories

Acrylic dispensers that hold earplugs, shoe covers and masks.

- L x W x H (mm): 203 x 203 x 406 (except 320730: 227 x 162 x 156)
- In acrylic
- Easy access for accessories
- Can be placed on the bench or fixed to the wall

Cat. No.	Description	Colours	Price
037939	Dispenser for 20 pairs of glasses	Blue	N/A -
320730	Dispenser for 10 pairs of glasses	Blue	N/A -
037941	Dispenser for earplugs	Green	N/A -
037942	Soft cover dispenser	Natural	N/A -



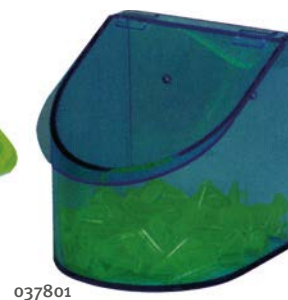
Hinged lid storage boxes

2 models: single compartment, or double compartment with removable inner wall.

- Wide-brimmed lid for easy opening when wearing gloves (remains in open position)
- With anti-slip rubber pads
- Holes at the back for wall mounting

Cat. No.	Type of compartment	Dimensions (mm)	Colours	Price
037801	Simple	155 x 155 x 170	Neon blue	N/A -
037799	Double	180 x 155 x 165	Neon green	N/A -

037799



037801

VARIBOX Multi-purpose box

For the storage and distribution of consumables and small laboratory equipment (tips, microtubes, Pasteur pipettes, etc.)

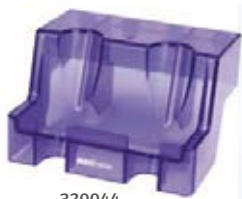
- Made of robust PMMA
- Top lid
- Hinged front opening
- White body with transparent front

Cat. No.	L x W x H (mm)	Price
092417	165 x 152 x 178	N/A -
092418	165 x 152 x 355	N/A -



Storage modules

Laboratory storage racks



320044



320045



320042

- **Magnetic holder:**
each holder has 4 magnets of 9 mm ø and 6 mm thickness
- **In ABS**

Cat. No.	Description	Colours	Dimensions W x D x H (mm):	Price
320042	Holder for wiper box (11 x 21 cm)	Green	130 x 91 x 98	N/A -
320044	Holder for 2 pipettes	Violet	131 x 112 x 76	N/A -
320045	Storage box (pens, notes, etc.)	Orange	130 x 78 x 102	N/A -
320041	Assorted*	Assorted	-	N/A -

* includes 4 supports

Storage boxes 1 to 4 compartments with hinged lid



037805

037803



037802

037804

- **In acrylic**
- **Models with 1 to 4 compartments**
- **For the storage of tubes or utensils used permanently**

Cat. No.	Number of compartments	Dimensions (mm)	Price
037802	1	184 x 194 x 232	N/A -
037803	2	150 x 177 x 368	N/A -
037804	3	217 x 170 x 217	N/A -
037805	4	287 x 170 x 217	N/A -

Plastic spout trays



- **Stackable**
- **Resistant to most acids and chemicals**
- **Breakage and impact resistant**
- **Operating temperature: -20 °C to + 100 °C**
- **Smooth internal walls**

Volume (l)	External Dim. L x W x H (mm)	Internal Dim. L x W x H (mm)	Blue	Red	Price
1.15	215 x 100 x 75	185 x 85 x 65	040168	040169	N/A -
3	230 x 150 x 125	200 x 130 x 115	040170	040171	N/A -
5	315 x 150 x 125	275 x 130 x 115	040172	040173	N/A -
8	350 x 210 x 150	300 x 185 x 140	040174	040175	N/A -
23	500 x 315 x 200	450 x 280 x 190	040176	040177	N/A -

Polystyrene beakers, without handle

Single-use beakers

- In translucent polystyrene
- With 4 spouts
- Good chemical resistance: diluted acids, bases, alcohols, aqueous solutions
- Applications: atomic absorption, blood cell counting, flame photometry



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
045109	5	1000	N/A -
045110	10	1000	N/A -
045111	20	500	N/A -
045112	50	500	N/A -
045113	150	100	N/A -
045114	250	100	N/A -

SAN Beakers, with handle

SAN handle measures

- Transparent
- Graduation in the body
- Food use
- Made of SAN polystyrene



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Division (ml)	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
068668	250	5	120	70	12	N/A -
068669	500	10	133	91	12	N/A -
068670	1000	10	170	116	6	N/A -
068671	2000	20	215	150	6	N/A -
068672	3000	50	242	170	6	N/A -

Polypropylene beakers, without handle

Azlon® PP low profile beakers



- Heat resistant up to +121 °C
- Solvent-resistant printed graduation
- Compliant with the 7056 standard
- Autoclavable

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	out. Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
251516	10	2	27	36	12	N/A -
251517	25	5	35	50	12	N/A -
251518	50	10	42	60	12	N/A -
251519	100	10	51	69	12	N/A -
251520	250	25	71	94	12	N/A -
251521	400	50	80	111	6	N/A -
251522	500	50	87	117	6	N/A -
251523	600	50	95	125	6	N/A -
251524	1000	100	107	148	6	N/A -
251525	2000	200	131	187	6	N/A -



Polypropylene beakers, without handle

Nalgene™ Beakers



Polypropylene

Capacity (ml)	Units/bag	Cat. No.	Price/bag
30	12	028857	N/A -
50	12	028858	N/A -
100	12	028859	N/A -
150	12	028860	N/A -
250	6	028861	N/A -
400	6	028862	N/A -
600	4	028863	N/A -
1000	3	028864	N/A -
2000	1	028865	N/A -
4000	1	028866	N/A -

- In translucent polypropylene or transparent polymethylpentene
- Autoclavable
- Graduations printed in blue

Nalgene™ translucent polypropylene beaker variety pack

Cat. No.	Description	Price
128018	Variety pack - contains 1 beaker of each of the following volumes: 50 ml, 100 ml, 150 ml, 250 ml, 400 ml, 600 ml, 1000 ml	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Polypropylene beakers



- Polypropylene versions
- Stackable shape for space saving storage
- Easy-to-read markings
- Non-drip spout
- Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
50	59	12	224002	N/A -
100	73	12	224003	N/A -
250	94	12	224004	N/A -
500	128	6	224005	N/A -
1000	150	4	224006	N/A -
2000	190	4	224007	N/A -
5000	263	2	224008	N/A -
10000	328	1	224009	N/A -



Azlon® Clear polypropylene beakers, graduated, with spout



- Translucent polypropylene beakers with screen-printed blue graduations
- Autoclavable at +121 °C
- Excellent chemical resistance

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Inner. ø (mm)	Out. ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
090040	25	5	35	41	51	1	N/A -
090041	50	10	39	50	61	1	N/A -
090042	100	20	48	61	73	1	N/A -
090043	250	50	65	80	96	1	N/A -
090044	500	50	84	102	121	1	N/A -
090045	1000	100	99	120	148	1	N/A -
090046	2000	200	125	163	188	1	N/A -

Polypropylene beakers, without handle

Economical polypropylene beakers



Low-profile graduated polypropylene beakers.

- Moulded or screen-printed graduations
- Autoclavable
- Spout

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Moulded graduations			Screen-printed graduations		
			Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
25	1	34 x 49	391127	20	N/A -	391136	20	N/A -
50	2	41 x 60	391128	20	N/A -	391137	20	N/A -
100	5	51 x 72	391129	12	N/A -	391138	12	N/A -
250	10	71 x 95	391130	16	N/A -	391139	16	N/A -
500	10	87 x 119	391131	12	N/A -	391140	12	N/A -
1000	20	109 x 147	391132	4	N/A -	391141	4	N/A -
2000	50	132 x 183	391133	4	N/A -	391142	4	N/A -
3000	500	158 x 201	391134	2	N/A -	391143	2	N/A -
5000	500	188 x 229	391135	2	N/A -	391144	2	N/A -

Large volume polypropylene beakers



- Polypropylene, autoclavable at +121 °C
- Graduated
- Spout

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	top Ø x bottom Ø x height (mm)	Price
o88699	5	222 x 165 x 273	N/A -
o86655	10	286 x 222 x 320	N/A -



Tricorn Simport® Beakers

- Made of polypropylene
- Autoclavable
- With 3 spouts
- Unbreakable
- Single use

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduations	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
o39276	50	5	47 x 57	100	N/A -
o39277	100	10	58 x 72	100	N/A -
o39275	250	10	76 x 90	100	N/A -
o39278	400	20	85 x 108	100	N/A -
o39279	800	50	107 x 133	100	N/A -
o39280	1000	50	115 x 145	100	N/A -



Economic Tricorn Beakers

- Three-spout beakers
- Made of polypropylene
- Light
- Single use

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
o10187	50	25	N/A -
o10188	100	25	N/A -
o10189	250	25	N/A -
o10191	400	25	N/A -
o10192	800	25	N/A -
o10193	1000	25	N/A -



BEAKERS

Polypropylene beakers, with handle



Azlon® Graduated jugs, approved for food contact



- ▶ Transparent polypropylene, autoclavable
- ▶ Certified for food contact
- ▶ With handle and spout
- ▶ Screen-printed or moulded graduations

Graduation			Screen printed		Moulded	
Volume (ml)	Ø x h (mm)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
50	45 x 68	5	041267	N/A -	-	-
100	61 x 72	5	041268	N/A -	785461	N/A -
250	70 x 120	1	041269	N/A -	232774	N/A -
500	90 x 140	1	041270	N/A -	785462	N/A -
1000	104 x 180	1	041271	N/A -	232824	N/A -
2000	150 x 214	1	041272	N/A -	232825	N/A -
3000	152 x 240	1	041273	N/A -	991526	N/A -
5000	200 x 270	1	041274	N/A -	090495	N/A -

Low and high form jugs

- ▶ Moulded graduations
- ▶ Made of polypropylene
- ▶ Autoclavable
- ▶ Large handle
- ▶ Spout



High shape jugs

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Price
391159	250	5	73 x 119	N/A -
391160	500	10	93 x 140	N/A -
391161	1000	20	117 x 169	N/A -
391162	2000	50	149 x 213	N/A -
391163	3000	50	172 x 240	N/A -

Low shape jugs

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Price
391514	500	25	90 x 116	N/A -
391515	1000	50	116 x 131	N/A -
391516	2000	50	145 x 165	N/A -
391517	3000	100	165 x 180	N/A -
391518	5000	250	190 x 225	N/A -

Large volume jugs



088702

- ▶ Made of polypropylene
- ▶ Moulded graduations
- ▶ Handle

Cat. No.	Volume (l)	top Ø x bottom Ø x height (mm)	Price
088701	5	215 x 152 x 270	N/A -
088702	10	317 x 222 x 320	N/A -

High density polyethylene beakers, with handle



Nalgene™ Beakers with handle



- ▶ Molded graduations in ounces and milliliters
- ▶ Large, easy-to-grip handle

Capacity	Units/bag	Cat. No.	Price/bag
1 litre	1	028887	N/A -
3 litres	1	028888	N/A -

TPX beakers, without handle

Nalgene™ Beakers

- ▶ In translucent polypropylene or transparent polymethylpentene
- ▶ Autoclavable
- ▶ Graduations printed in blue

Capacity (ml)	Units/bag	Cat. No.	Price/bag
50	12	028878	N/A -
100	12	028879	N/A -
150	12	028880	N/A -
250	6	028881	N/A -
400	6	028882	N/A -
600	4	028883	N/A -
1000	3	028884	N/A -
2000	1	028885	N/A -
4000	1	028886	N/A -



Azlon® PMP (TPX) Graduated low-form beakers



- ▶ Heat resistant up to +150 °C
- ▶ Solvent-resistant printed graduations
- ▶ Compliant with the 7056 standard
- ▶ Autoclavable

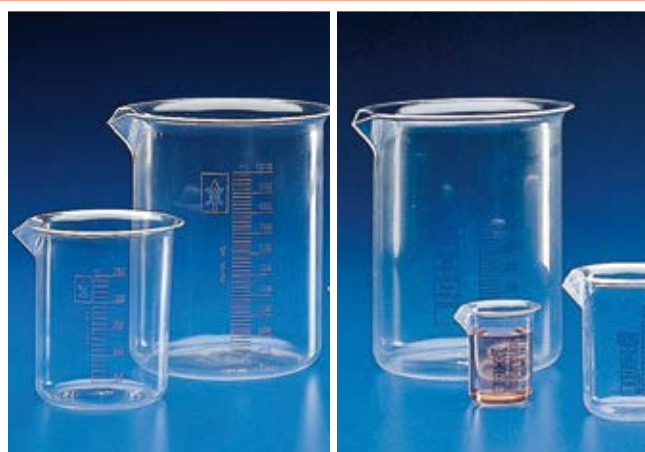
Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	out. Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
25	5	35	50	251526	12	N/A -
50	10	42	60	251527	12	N/A -
100	10	51	69	251528	12	N/A -
250	25	71	94	251529	6	N/A -
500	50	87	117	251531	6	N/A -
600	50	95	125	251532	6	N/A -
1000	100	107	148	251533	6	N/A -
2000	200	131	187	251534	6	N/A -



TPX beakers

- ▶ Highly transparent, autoclavable
- ▶ Two types of graduations: moulded in relief or screen-printed blue
- ▶ Excellent chemical resistance
- ▶ Suitable for food

Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Moulded grad.			Screen printed grad.		
		Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
25	34 x 49	391562	20	N/A -	391553	20	N/A -
50	42 x 60	391563	20	N/A -	391554	20	N/A -
100	52 x 72	391564	12	N/A -	391555	12	N/A -
250	71 x 95	391565	16	N/A -	391556	16	N/A -
500	88 x 119	391566	12	N/A -	391557	12	N/A -
1000	110 x 146	391567	4	N/A -	391558	4	N/A -
2000	133 x 184	391568	4	N/A -	391559	4	N/A -
3000	159 x 200	391569	2	N/A -	391560	2	N/A -
5000	190 x 228	391570	2	N/A -	391561	2	N/A -



Moulded grad.

Screen printed grad.

TPX beakers

- ▶ Polymethylpentene (TPX) version
- ▶ Stackable shape for space saving storage
- ▶ Easy-to-read markings
- ▶ Non-drip spout
- ▶ Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
50	59	12	224010	N/A -
100	73	12	224011	N/A -
250	94	12	224012	N/A -
500	128	6	224013	N/A -
1000	150	4	224014	N/A -
2000	190	4	224015	N/A -
5000	263	2	224016	N/A -
10000	328	1	224017	N/A -



BEAKERS

TPX Beakers, with handle

Beakers with handle



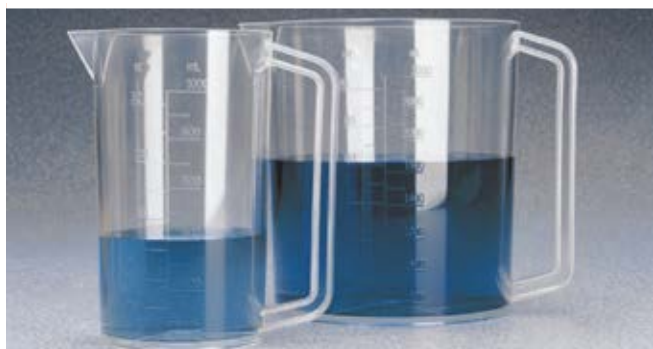
- > Polypropylene or polymethylpentene (TPX) versions
- > Easy to grip handle
- > Easy-to-read markings
- > Non-drip spout
- > Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Polypropylene		TPX version	
			Cat. No.	Price/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
100	73	6	224018	N/A -	224025	N/A -
250	94	6	224019	N/A -	224026	N/A -
500	128	6	224020	N/A -	224027	N/A -
1000	150	4	224021	N/A -	224028	N/A -
2000	192	4	224022	N/A -	224029	N/A -
5000	263	2	224023	N/A -	224030	N/A -
10000	330	1	224024	N/A -	224031	N/A -

PLASTICWARE

Thermo SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

Nalgene™ Beakers with handle



- > In transparent polymethylpentene
- > Molded graduations in ounces and milliliters
- > Autoclavable
- > Large, easy-to-grip handle

Capacity	Units/bag	Cat. No.	Price/bag
1 litre	1	028889	N/A -
3 litres	1	028890	N/A -

PFA beakers, without handle

PFA Graduated beakers



- > According to ISO 7056
- > Translucent
- > Highly legible embossed markings that are resistant to abrasion during frequent use
- > Possibility of variable overlapping: space saving
- > Autoclavable
- > Easy to clean
- > Temperature resistant from -200 °C to +260 °C
- > High resistance to temperature variations and chemicals

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Price
068781	25	5	50	32	N/A -
068782	50	10	59	39	N/A -
068783	100	20	72	50	N/A -
068784	250	50	96	67	N/A -
068785	500	100	122	88	N/A -
068786	1000	100	141	109	N/A -

PTFE beakers, without handle

PTFE beakers, low form without graduation



- > PTFE
- > Reinforced edge
- > Spout
- > Without separation
- > Excellent chemical and thermal resistance

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Price
068795	5	20	28	N/A -
068796	10	25	33	N/A -
068797	25	33	45	N/A -
068798	50	45	60	N/A -
068799	100	55	65	N/A -
068800	250	70	95	N/A -
068801	500	80	125	N/A -
068802	1000	105	155	N/A -

Polypropylene measuring cylinders

Azlon® Polypropylene Measuring cylinders, low form



Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Height (mm)	Tolerance (± ml)	Units/box	Price/box
232718	100	163	2	5	N/A -
232719	250	192	5	1	N/A -
232720	500	218	10	1	N/A -
232721	1000	285	20	1	N/A -

- Made of high clarity polypropylene
- Low form
- Round base with drain
- Moulded graduations with blue printing



Graduated cylinders, low form

Polypropylene Low form Graduated cylinder.

- Moulded graduations
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Autoclavable

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Divisions (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391145	10	2	0.25	16	88	10	N/A -
391146	25	5	1	22	107	10	N/A -
391147	50	10	2.5	29	143	12	N/A -
391148	100	25	5	34	178	8	N/A -
391149	250	50	10	45.5	264	4	N/A -
391107	500	100	10	55.5	305	4	N/A -
391108	1000	200	25	70	332	2	N/A -
391150	2000	400	50	92	371	2	N/A -



Azlon® Graduated cylinders in translucent polypropylene



Vol. (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Moulded graduations			Screen-printed graduations		
		Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
10	14 x 140	001964	10	N/A -	090208	1	N/A -
25	20 x 170	090209	1	N/A -	002042	1	N/A -
50	26 x 200	7CP0050P	10	N/A -	090202	1	N/A -
100	31 x 250	7CP0100P	5	N/A -	090203	1	N/A -
250	42 x 315	7CP0250P	1	N/A -	090204	1	N/A -
500	55 x 360	7CP0500P	1	N/A -	090205	1	N/A -
1000	66 x 440	7CP1000P	1	N/A -	090206	1	N/A -
2000	83 x 535	090207	1	N/A -	002043	1	N/A -

- Made of translucent polypropylene
- Screen printed
- Graduated
- With spout



Set of 6 measuring cylinders with moulded-in graduations

(one from each of the following volumes: 10, 25, 50, 100, 250 and 500 ml)

Cat. No.	Description	Price the pack

Nalgene™ Polypropylene graduated measuring cylinders



- With blue base
- Class B
- Moulded graduations
- Autoclavable

Capacity (ml)	Increment (ml)	Accuracy (ml)	Cat. No. PP	Price
10	0.2	+/- 0.20	028824	N/A -
25	0.5	+/- 0.34	028825	N/A -
50	1	+/- 0.50	028826	N/A -
100	1	+/- 1	028827	N/A -
250	2	+/- 2	028828	N/A -
500	5	+/- 4	028829	N/A -
1000	10	+/- 6	028830	N/A -
2000	20	+/- 12	028831	N/A -
4000	50	+/- 29	028832	N/A -

Variety pack of polypropylene measuring cylinders

Cat. No.	Pack content	Price
128019	1 measuring cylinder of each of the following volumes: 10 ml, 25 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml, 1000 ml	N/A -



Polypropylene measuring cylinders



Nalgene™ Economic measuring cylinders



- ▶ Moulded graduations
- ▶ Made of translucent polypropylene

Capacity (ml)	Increment (ml)	Cat. No.	Price
10	0.2	028842	N/A -
25	0.5	028843	N/A -
50	1	028844	N/A -
100	1	028845	N/A -
250	2	028846	N/A -
500	5	028847	N/A -
1000	10	028848	N/A -

Polypropylene economic measuring cylinders



- ▶ Polypropylene, autoclavable at +121 °C for 20 minutes
- ▶ According to ISO 6706-1981 and BS 5404 (2nd part 1977) special polypropylene, highly transparent
- ▶ Withstand temperatures of +100 °C during continuous use
- ▶ Permanent embossed graduations
- ▶ Excellent chemical resistance

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Divisions (ml)	Accuracy (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
046608	10	2	0.2	+/- 0.2	13,5 x 140	1	N/A -
046609	25	5	0.5	+/- 0.5	18 x 195	1	N/A -
046610	50	10	1	+/- 1.0	25,5 x 199	1	N/A -
046611	100	10	1	+/- 1.0	30,5 x 249	1	N/A -
046612	250	20	2	+/- 2.0	41,5 x 315	1	N/A -
046613	500	50	5	+/- 5.0	55 x 361	1	N/A -
046614	1000	100	10	+/- 10.0	66 x 439	1	N/A -
391341	2000	200	20	+/- 20.0	84 x 531	6	N/A -

High form measuring cylinders with blue graduations



- ▶ Material: special polypropylene
- ▶ Very transparent
- ▶ Autoclavable at +121 °C for 20 minutes
- ▶ According to ISO 6706 – 1981 and BS 5404 (2nd part 1977) standards
- ▶ Can withstand temperatures of +100 °C during continuous use
- ▶ Permanent graduations
- ▶ Water-repellent walls
- ▶ Total absence of meniscus

Vol. (ml)	Grad. (ml)	Division (ml)	Accuracy (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
10	2	0.2	+/- 0.2	13,5 x 140	10	391350	N/A -
25	5	0.5	+/- 0.5	18 x 195	30	391351	N/A -
50	10	1	+/- 1.0	25,5 x 199	30	391352	N/A -
100	10	1	+/- 1.0	30,5 x 249	30	391353	N/A -
250	20	2	+/- 2.0	41,5 x 315	12	391354	N/A -
500	50	5	+/- 5.0	55 x 361	12	391355	N/A -
1000	100	10	+/- 10.0	66 x 439	6	391356	N/A -
2000	200	20	+/- 20.0	84 x 531	2	391357	N/A -

Graduated polypropylene measuring cylinders



- ▶ Easy to read moulded graduations
- ▶ Large non-drip spouts
- ▶ Hexagonal base for more stability
- ▶ Autoclavable
- ▶ Precision standard: DIN 1261 / ISO 6706

Capacity (ml)	Gradations (ml)	Margin of error (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
10	0.2	± 0.2	138	12	224032	N/A -
25	0.5	± 0.5	170	12	224033	N/A -
50	1	± 1	198	12	224034	N/A -
100	1	± 1	257	6	224035	N/A -
250	2	± 2	314	6	224036	N/A -
500	5	± 5	344	3	224037	N/A -
1000	10	± 10	412	3	224038	N/A -
2000	20	± 20	482	3	224039	N/A -

TPX measuring cylinders

PMP class A Graduated measuring cylinders

- High shape
- Class A according to DIN 12681 and ISO 6706
- Transparent, graduated in the body printed in blue
- Hexagonal base
- Accuracy controlled by part and marked with an "H", calibrated to contain "In"
- With a batch certificate
- Autoclavable up to +121 °C
- To protect the graduation, clean up to a maximum of +60 °C

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Tolerance (± ml)	Graduation (ml)	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
090672B	10	0.1	0.2	145	12	2	N/A -
068766	25	0.2	0.5	169	21	2	N/A -
068767	50	0.2	1	199	26	2	N/A -
068768	100	0.4	1	260	34	2	N/A -
068769	250	0.4	2	315	47	2	N/A -
068770	500	1.4	5	350	61	2	N/A -
068771	1000	2.5	10	415	76	1	N/A -
068772	2000	5	20	482	97	1	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Graduated cylinders, low form

- Polypropylene or TPX Graduated cylinder, Low form
- Excellent chemical resistance
 - Autoclavable

- Moulded graduations

Cat. No.	Vol. (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Divisions (ml)	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391151	10	2	0.25	16	87	10	N/A -
391152	25	5	1	22	107	10	N/A -
391153	50	10	2.5	29	143	12	N/A -
391154	100	25	5	34.5	177	8	N/A -
391155	250	50	10	46	263	4	N/A -
391156	500	100	10	56	302	4	N/A -
391157	1000	200	25	71	331	2	N/A -
391158	2000	400	50	92	369	2	N/A -



Azlon® TPX Transparent Graduated Measuring cylinders



- Transparent Polymethylpentene (TPX) graduated measuring cylinders, Autoclavable
- Non-drip spout
 - Screen-printed or moulded blue graduations
 - Class B
 - Can withstand temperatures up to +170 °C

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Graduation (ml)	Screen-printed graduations			Moulded graduations		
			Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
10	145	0.2	001060	10	N/A -	232767	10	N/A -
25	170	0.5	232771	5	N/A -	001061	5	N/A -
50	200	1	001062	5	N/A -	232768	5	N/A -
100	250	1	001063	5	N/A -	785419	5	N/A -
250	315	2	-	-	-	232769	1	N/A -
500	360	5	-	-	-	232770	1	N/A -
1000	440	10	-	-	-	991629	1	N/A -
2000	535	20	001067	1	N/A -	991630	1	N/A -



Nalgene™ TPX Graduated measuring cylinders

Capacity (ml)	Increment (ml)	Accuracy (ml)	Cat. No.	Price
10	0.2	+/- 0.20	028833	N/A -
25	0.5	+/- 0.34	028834	N/A -
50	1	+/- 0.50	028835	N/A -
100	1	+/- 1	028836	N/A -
250	2	+/- 2	028837	N/A -
500	5	+/- 4	028838	N/A -
1000	10	+/- 6	028839	N/A -
2000	20	+/- 12	028840	N/A -
4000	50	+/- 29	028841	N/A -



- In transparent polymethylpentene (TPX)
- With blue base
- Class B
- Moulded graduations
- Autoclavable



TPX measuring cylinders

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC

NALGENE

Nalgene™ Economic measuring cylinders



- ▶ Moulded graduations
- ▶ In transparent polymethylpentene (TPX)

Capacity (ml)	Increment (ml)	Cat. No.	Price
10	0.2	028849	N/A -
25	0.5	028850	N/A -
50	1	028851	N/A -
100	1	028852	N/A -
250	2	028853	N/A -
500	5	028854	N/A -
1000	10	028855	N/A -

High form measuring cylinders with blue graduations



- ▶ According to ISO 6706 – 1981 and BS 5404 (2nd part 1977)
- ▶ Perfectly transparent
- ▶ Autoclavable
- ▶ Used with liquids at temperatures up to +170 °C
- ▶ Water-repellent walls
- ▶ Total absence of meniscus
- ▶ Permanent graduations

Vol. (ml)	Grad. (ml)	Division (ml)	Accuracy (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
10	2	0.2	+/- 0.2	13,5 x 140	10	391358	N/A -
25	5	0.5	+/- 0.5	18 x 195	30	391359	N/A -
50	10	1	+/- 1.0	25,5 x 199	30	391360	N/A -
100	10	1	+/- 1.0	30,5 x 249	30	391361	N/A -
250	20	2	+/- 2.0	41,5 x 315	12	391362	N/A -
500	50	5	+/- 5.0	55 x 361	12	391363	N/A -
1000	100	10	+/- 10.0	66 x 439	6	391364	N/A -
2000	200	20	+/- 20.0	84 x 531	2	391365	N/A -

TPX Graduated measuring cylinders



- ▶ Polymethylpentene version
- ▶ Easy to read moulded graduations
- ▶ Large non-drip spouts
- ▶ Hexagonal base for more stability
- ▶ Autoclavable
- ▶ Precision standard: DIN 1261 / ISO 6706

Capacity (ml)	Gradations (ml)	Margin of error (mm)	Height (mm)	Units/box	Cat. No.	Price/box
10	0.2	± 0.2	138	12	224040	N/A -
25	0.5	± 0.5	170	12	224041	N/A -
50	1	± 1	198	12	224042	N/A -
100	1	± 1	257	6	224043	N/A -
250	2	± 2	314	6	224044	N/A -
500	5	± 5	344	3	224045	N/A -
1000	10	± 10	412	3	224046	N/A -
2000	20	± 20	482	3	224047	N/A -

High quality polymethylpentene (TPX) graduated cylinders



- ▶ Easy to read moulded graduations
- ▶ Large non-drip spouts
- ▶ Hexagonal base for more stability
- ▶ Autoclavable
- ▶ High precision standard: DIN 12681

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Gradations (ml)	Margin of error (mm)	Height (mm)	Price
224048	10	0.2	± 0.1	138	N/A -
224049	25	0.5	± 0.25	170	N/A -
224050	50	1	± 0.5	198	N/A -
224051	100	1	± 0.5	257	N/A -
224052	250	2	± 1	314	N/A -
224053	500	5	± 2.5	344	N/A -
224054	1000	10	± 5	412	N/A -
224055	2000	20	± 10	482	N/A -

Polypropylene Erlenmeyer without cap

Nalgene™ Erlenmeyer

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- Autoclavable
- 2-litre model with moulded graduations

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Cap number	Units/bag	Price/bag
029007	125	3	12	N/A -
029008	250	6	6	N/A -
029009	500	7	4	N/A -
029010	1000	8	2	N/A -
029011	2000	10	2	N/A -



Economic Erlenmeyer

- Material: polypropylene
- For all common laboratory uses
- Standardised neck
- Autoclavable

Cat. No.	Graduation (ml)	Volume (ml)	NS Neck	Units/box	Price/box
391388	10	50	14/23	20	N/A -
391389	25	125	14/23	20	N/A -
391390	25	250	19/26	15	N/A -
391391	50	500	24/29	8	N/A -
391392	50	1000	29/32	8	N/A -
391393	100	2000	34/35	4	N/A -



Polycarbonate Erlenmeyer flask without cap

Nalgene™ Erlenmeyer

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC NALGENE

- For the preparation or storage of culture media
- Graduated
- Autoclavable
- Transparent

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Cap number	Units/bag	Price/bag
029013	125	5	12	N/A -
029014	250	6	6	N/A -



Erlenmeyer flask with polypropylene cap



Azlon® Erlenmeyer flasks, wide and narrow neck

Polypropylene Erlenmeyer flask, wide neck, graduated



- > With screw cap
- > Made of polypropylene
- > Very transparent
- > With graduations
- > Standardized ground joint
- > Autoclavable

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	CN neck	Cat. No.	Price
50	10	34/35	093002	N/A -
100	20	34/35	093003	N/A -
250	50	45/40	093004	N/A -
500	100	45/40	093005	N/A -
1000	200	45/40	093006	N/A -

Polypropylene Erlenmeyer flask, narrow neck, graduated



- > Narrow neck
- > LDPE cap
- > Very transparent

Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Out ø (mm)	Height (mm)	CN neck	Units/box	Price/box
092300B	50	52	90	34/35	6	N/A -
092301B	100	64	110	34/35	6	N/A -
092302B	250	85	140	45/40	6	N/A -
092303B	500	108	180	45/40	6	N/A -
092304B	1000	135	220	45/40	4	N/A -

Erlenmeyer flask with Polycarbonate cap

Nalgene™ Erlenmeyer flask with screw cap



- > For the preparation or storage of culture media
- > Cap without seal
- > Autoclavable (loose cap)
- > Transparent



Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Closure (mm)	Units/bag	Price/bag
029019	125	33	6	N/A -
029020	250	38	4	N/A -
029021	500	43	4	N/A -

Erlenmeyer flask with TPX cap

Nalgene™ Erlenmeyer flask with screw cap

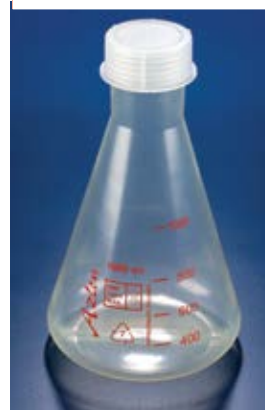


- > Autoclavable
- > Transparent
- > Suitable for use in microwave ovens



Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Closure (mm)	Units/bag	Price/bag
029023	125	33	6	N/A -
029024	250	38	4	N/A -
029025	500	43	4	N/A -
029026	1000	53	2	N/A -

Azlon® Erlenmeyer flasks, wide neck



- > With screw cap
- > In PMP
- > Very transparent
- > Standardized ground joint
- > Autoclavable



Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	CN neck	Cat. No.	Price
100	20	34/35	093008	N/A -
250	50	45/40	093009	N/A -
500	100	45/40	093010	N/A -
1000	200	45/40	093011	N/A -

Polycarbonate Erlenmeyer for cell culture

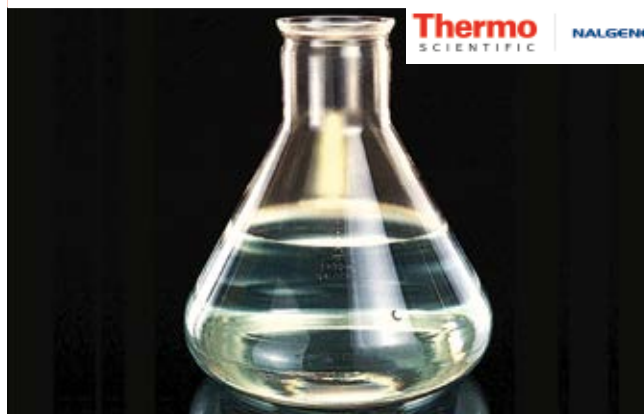
Stirring flasks with polycarbonate baffles

- Transparent polycarbonate
- Equipped with baffles
- For cultivation and trypsinisation
- Autoclavable
- Baffles enhance the effect of agitation and improve aeration and gas exchange
- Lightweight and unbreakable, they are a good alternative to glass flasks



Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
029543	250	4	N/A -
027998	500	4	N/A -
029332	1000	2	N/A -
027999	2000	2	N/A -

Nalgene™ Fernbach Flask



- In polycarbonate
- Transparent
- Autoclavable
- 2.8 l
- Base diameter x height: 203 x 229 mm
- Accepts a No. 13 cap, with a top diameter of 68 mm, a bottom diameter of 58 mm, and a height of 25 mm

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
030002	Fernbach Flask	4	N/A -

Polypropylene volumetric flasks

Azlon® Polypropylene volumetric flasks

- Autoclavable with unscrewed cap)
- Class B
- Ground neck
- In translucent polypropylene or transparent TPX
- With polypropylene cap and gauge line

Volume (ml)	CN neck	ø x H* (mm)	Cat. No.	Price
25	10/19	40 x 118	001068	N/A -
50	14/23	48 x 156	001069	N/A -
100	14/23	63 x 180	001070	N/A -
250	19/26	83 x 240	001071	N/A -
500	19/26	103 x 270	001072	N/A -
1000	24/29	125 x 310	093000	N/A -

* total height with cap



Volumetric flasks with standard stopper

- Made of polypropylene
- Without meniscus (makes it very easy to read)
- Gauged with gravimetric method at 20 °C in class B
- Autoclavable
- Supplied with caps

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	NS/DIN	Units/box	Price/box
391366	25	121	36	12/21	20	N/A -
391367	50	143	46	14/23	20	N/A -
391368	100	174	58	14/23	20	N/A -
391369	250	225	82	19/26	10	N/A -
391370	500	265	100	19/26	10	N/A -
391371	1000	325	120	19/26	5	N/A -



TPX volumetric flasks

PMP class A volumetric flasks



- ▶ Transparent, with polypropylene R.I.N. cap
- ▶ Individually adjusted circle marking
- ▶ Tolerances in accordance with the requirements for category A according to DIN EN ISO 1042
- ▶ With printed batch number and certificate
- ▶ Autoclave up to +121 °C, cleaning not exceeding 60 °C

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Tolerance +/- (ml)	Height (mm)	RIN cap	Units/box	Price/box
068682	10	0.04	90	10 / 19	6	N/A -
068683	25	0.04	115	10 / 19	6	N/A -
068684	50	0.06	150	10 / 19	6	N/A -
068685	100	0.10	180	14 / 23	6	N/A -
068686	250	0.15	235	19 / 26	5	N/A -
068687	500	0.25	270	19 / 26	4	N/A -
068688	1000	0.40	310	24 / 29	3	N/A -



Azlon® TPX volumetric flasks



- ▶ Autoclavable with unscrewed cap
- ▶ Class B
- ▶ Ground neck
- ▶ In translucent polypropylene or transparent TPX
- ▶ With polypropylene cap and gauge line

Volume (ml)	CN neck	Ø x H* (mm)	Cat. No.	Price
25	10/19	40 x 118	001073	N/A -
50	14/23	48 x 156	001074	N/A -
100	14/23	63 x 180	001075	N/A -
250	19/26	83 x 240	001076	N/A -
500	19/26	103 x 270	001077	N/A -
1000	24/29	125 x 310	093001	N/A -

* total height with cap

Decanting ampoules



Teflon Nalgene™ Teflon Separating funnels



- ▶ Made of Teflon FEP, Teflon TFE shut-off valve, Tefzel ETFE screw cap, phthalate-free
- ▶ Unbreakable, transparent and non-stick bulbs for easy cleaning
- ▶ Non-wetting
- ▶ Leak-proof plug and stopcock, easily removable valve assembly for cleaning
- ▶ Can be used with mechanical stirrers if a clamp is installed where the stopcock is inserted to tighten the hose
- ▶ Autoclavable except for the stopcock assembly, which can be chemically disinfected

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Cap size (mm)	Stem length under stopcock (mm)	Units/bag	Units/box	Price/box
029659	125	28	65	1	4	N/A -
029737	250	33	65	1	1	N/A -
029738	500	43	65	1	1	N/A -
029739	1000	53	65	1	1	N/A -
029740	2000	53	65	1	1	N/A -

FUNNELS

Polystyrene liquid funnels

Simport® polystyrene funnels



- In polystyrene
- General purpose funnels
- With grooves for better flow
- Single use

Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Rod length (mm)	Rod Ø (mm)	Units/box	Cat.No.	Price/box
55	69	25	4.3	100	040725	N/A -
65	78	30	4.3	100	040726	N/A -



Polypropylene funnels for liquid

All purpose polypropylene funnels

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Inner Ø rod (mm)	Rod length (mm)	Price
020383	6	30	47	4	25	N/A -
020384	14	40	65	4	35	N/A -
020385	32	50	85	7	43	N/A -
020386	88	75	108	7	55	N/A -
020387	222	100	155	8	77	N/A -
020388	342	120	180	11	90	N/A -
020389	817	150	220	15	95	N/A -



Simport® Polypropylene funnels



- Made of polypropylene
- General purpose funnels
- With grooves for better flow
- Single use

Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Rod length (mm)	Rod Ø (mm)	Units/box	Cat.No.	Price/box
55	69	25	4.3	100	040727	N/A -
65	78	30	4.3	100	039913	N/A -



Analytical funnels

- Material: polypropylene
- Suitable for all common laboratory uses
- Can withstand temperatures up to +120 °C and can be sterilised
- Provided with grooves
- Body with 60 °C inclined walls and dimensions corresponding to the different types of filters, either flat or pleated

Cat. No.	Diameter (mm)	Volume (ml)	Length Rod (mm)	Rod Ø (mm)	Price
391394A	27	3.5	37	4	N/A -
391395A	37	10	37	5	N/A -
391396A	46	20	43	5	N/A -
391397AA	66	50	62	10	N/A -
391398A	81	100	70	11	N/A -
391400A	120	350	86	11	N/A -
391402A	183	1250	140	14	N/A -



FUNNELS

Polypropylene funnels for liquid

Nalgene™ Analytical Funnels



- In polypropylene Autoclavable
- The body has a 60° angle internally with 58° grooves for faster filtration
- External grooves to prevent air blockage

inner top Ø (mm)	34	55	66	77	104	158
Rod outer Ø (mm)	6	7	7	7	9	14
Rod length (mm)	52	61	65	80	99	151
Total height (mm)	78	105	116	145	183	276
Capacity (ml)	10	41	65	114	254	976
Filter paper Ø (mm)	55	90	110	125	185	240
Units/box	12	12	12	6	4	2
Cat. No.	029484	029486	029487	029488	029490	029491
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Nalgene™ Funnels for various uses



In Autoclavable polypropylene.

Material	PP	PP
Top Internal diameter (mm)	65	103
Rod external diameter (mm)	10	11
Rod length (mm)	21	34
Total Height (mm)	65	117
Capacity (ml)	62	270
Units/box	12	12
Cat. No.	029497	029499
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -

High density polyethylene funnels for liquid

Nalgene™ Large Polyethylene Funnels



Thermo Scientific NALGENE

Top inner diameter (mm)	201	258
Rod outer diameter (mm)	23	21
Rod length (mm)	89	92
Total Height (mm)	245	300
Capacity (ml)	1899	4064
Units/box	1	1
Cat. No.	029509	029510
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -



Azlon® HDPE funnels

- Certified for food contact



Cat. No.	Inner top Ø (mm)	Rod outer Ø (mm)	Total height (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
211948	80	9	80	10	N/A -
232818	100	11	102	10	N/A -
211949	120	12	121	10	N/A -
232819	140	13	141	5	N/A -
211950	180	17	181	5	N/A -
785448	230	21	226	5	N/A -
232820	245	24	239	1	N/A -
761675	290	27	277	1	N/A -
232821	380	36	351	1	N/A -

FUNNELS

High density polyethylene funnels for liquid

General purpose funnels in HDPE

- > In HDPE
- > Thick
- > Robust
- > With grooves to improve flowability
- > With suspension ring for storage

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Ø Top (mm)	Ø Bottom (mm)	Price
391440A	100	80	13	N/A -
391441A	300	100	14.7	N/A -
391442A	450	120	20	N/A -
391443A	750	140	24	N/A -
391444A	1500	180	30	N/A -
391445A	2750	220	35	N/A -
391446A	4000	260	38	N/A -
391447	5500	310	43	N/A -
391448	10000	420	57	N/A -



Low density polyethylene funnels for liquid

Nalgene™ Heavy Duty and Thick Wall Funnels

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

In Low density polyethylene .

Top inner ø (mm)	101	152	248
Rod outer ø (mm)	12	15	23
Rod length (mm)	34	44	67
Total height (mm)	146	196	319
Capacity (ml)	254	777	3684
Units/box	2	1	1
Cat. No.	029505	029506	029507
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -



Nalgene™ Funnels for various uses

Material	HDPE
Top inner diameter (mm)	155
Rod outer diameter (mm)	26
Rod length (mm)	67
Total height (mm)	176
Capacity (ml)	1059
Units/box	12
Cat. No.	029501
Price/box	N/A -

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**



Polypropylene powder funnels

Nalgene™ Funnels for Powder



Thermo
SCIENTIFIC

NALGENE

- In polypropylene Autoclavable
- Short stem with parallel edges to avoid powder blockage
- External grooves

Top inner Diameter (mm)	65	79	104	147
Rod outer diameter (mm)	16	16	21	27
Rod length (mm)	22	29	33	30
Total height (mm)	67	85	106	136
Capacity (ml)	68	115	243	716
Units/box	12	12	6	4
Cat. No.	029494	029495	029197	029496
Price/box	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Funnels for Powder



- Made of polypropylene
- Autoclavable
- For transferring powders or large quantities of liquid
- Body angle 60°
- Excellent chemical resistance

Diameter (mm)	60	80	100	120	150	180
Rod diameter (mm)	15	15	25	30	36	43
Cat. No.	391490A	391491A	391492A	391493A	391494A	391495A
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Polystyrene weighing cups

Anti-shock weighing cups



Flexible cups, easily bendable, for transferring, handling and weighing samples.

- Made of shock-resistant, biologically inert polystyrene
- Good chemical resistance to alcohols, diluted acids, bases, aqueous solutions
- Maximum temperature: +60 °C

L x W x H cup (mm)	White	Blue	Units/box	Price/box
41 x 41 x 7.9	045103	045104	500	N/A -
140 x 140 x 22	045107	045108	500	N/A -

Hexagonal weighing cup



- In polystyrene
- The hexagonal shape allows the cup to be folded to form a pouring spout
- Antistatics
- Flat bottom and sharp edges to facilitate accurate transfer of weighed material

Cat. No.	Out. ø x Inn. ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
037609	38 x 25	500	N/A -
037610	64 x 51	500	N/A -
045126	76 x 55	500	N/A -
037611	102 x 76	500	N/A -
045127	120 x 100	500	N/A -
037612	127 x 89	500	N/A -
045128	139 x 108	500	N/A -

WEIGHING CUPS

Polystyrene weighing cups

Single use weighing scoop

- Made of shock-resistant polystyrene
- Its shape avoids the need to fold traditional cups
- Flat bottom
- Maximum operating temperature: +60 °C

Cat. No.	L x W x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
045100	41 x 60 x 8	250	N/A -



Antistatic polystyrene scoops

- Made of antistatic polystyrene
- Mass treated
- Long-term treatment
- Flat, stable bottom
- Easy to stack and store

Cat. No.	L x W x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
045377	133 x 82 x 28	500	N/A -
045378	180 x 108 x 28	500	N/A -



Antistatic and standard weighing cups

Vol. (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Type	Black	White	Blue	Units/box	Price/box
Square-shaped							
7	46 x 46 x 8	Standard	030920B	030925B	320600	500	N/A -
100	85 x 85 x 24	Standard	037800	030901B	320601	500	N/A -
250	140 x 140 x 22	Standard	030921B	030902B	320602	500	N/A -
7	46 x 46 x 8	Antistatic	030906B	030912B	320603	500	N/A -
100	85 x 85 x 24	Antistatic	030907B	030913B	320604	500	N/A -
250	140 x 140 x 22	Antistatic	030908B	030914B	320605	500	N/A -
Diamond shape							
5	55 x 35 x 6	Standard	030916	320611	-	500	N/A -
25	71 x 46 x 14	Standard	320613	030922	-	500	N/A -
30	78 x 56 x 14	Standard	030917	030923	-	500	N/A -
100	119 x 90 x 19	Standard	030918B	030924B	-	500	N/A -
5	55 x 35 x 6	Antistatic	030903	030909	-	500	N/A -
25	71 x 46 x 14	Antistatic	320614	320612	-	500	N/A -
30	78 x 56 x 14	Antistatic	030904	030910	-	500	N/A -
100	119 x 90 x 19	Antistatic	030905B	037862	-	500	N/A -
Shallow square shape (Ideal for weighing solid products)							
7	90 x 90 x 7	Standard	-	320610	-	500	N/A -



- Made of flexible polystyrene
- Biologically inert
- Resistant to dilute and weak acids, aqueous solutions, alcohols and bases
- Temperature resistant from -10 °C to +70 °C
- FDA / Food grade

Weighing cups

Flexible polystyrene cups. Ideal for handling, transferring or weighing crystals.

Shape	L x W x H (mm)	White	Green	Units/box	Price/box
Square	41 x 41 x 7.5	245496	245497	500	N/A -
Diamond	86 x 58 x 16	245498	245499	500	N/A -
Diamond	150 x 100 x 25	245494	-	250	N/A -



Weighing scoops

- Made of flexible polystyrene
- Biologically inert
- Resistant to dilute and weak acids, aqueous solutions, alcohols and bases
- Temperature resistant from -10 °C to +70 °C
- FDA / Food grade
- Flat bottom 12 mm

L x W x H (mm)	Units/box	Standard	Price/box	Antistatic	Price/box
43 x 58 x 13	500	320191	N/A -	320607	N/A -
83 x 132 x 26	500	047688	N/A -	320608	N/A -
108 x 183 x 26	500	320606	N/A -	320609	N/A -



WEIGHING CUPS

Polystyrene weighing cups

Wheaton® Weighing cup



- ▶ High resistance polystyrene
- ▶ Handling of liquids or solids
- ▶ Antistatic to prevent retention of samples by static electricity
- ▶ Rounded corners



Shape	Volume (ml)	L x W (mm)	Units/ bag	Units/ box	White	Price/ box	Black	Price/ box
Square	7	44 x 44	1000	25000	055806	N/A -	055805	N/A -
	100	80 x 80	1000	10000	055802	N/A -	055801	N/A -
	250	140 x 140	1000	4000	055804	N/A -	055803	N/A -
Diamond	5	55 x 35	1000	30000	055800	N/A -	055799	N/A -
	30	85 x 65	500	5000	055798	N/A -	055797	N/A -
	100	125 x 100	250	1500	055796	N/A -	055795	N/A -

Weighing scoops



- ▶ Antistatic polystyrene, waterproof
- ▶ Economical solution that combines the function of a scoop and weighing cup
- ▶ Easy assembly by inserting the locking tab into the hole
- ▶ Wide tip design for stable weighing and easy sample collection and distribution
- ▶ Can be used flat as weighing paper

Cat. No.	Dimensions (cm)	Colours	Sterile	Units/ box	Price/ box
320632	12.7 x 9	White	No	100	N/A -
320633	12.7 x 6.3	White	No	100	N/A -
320634	12.7 x 9	Black	Yes	100	N/A -
320635	12.7 x 6.3	Black	Yes	100	N/A -

Parchment paper weighing cups

Biodegradable weighing cups



- ▶ Made from grease proof paper, FSC certified
- ▶ Prefolded
- ▶ Can be used down to +210 °C
- ▶ Biodegradable

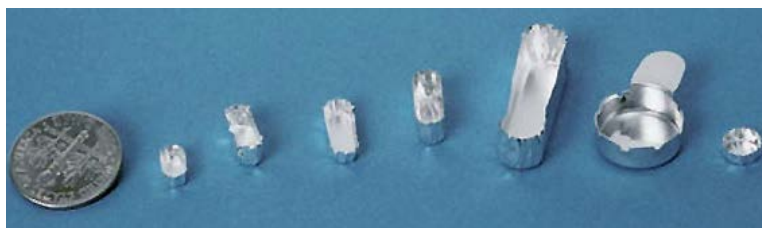
Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Colours	Units/ box	Price/ box
320524	35 x 35 x 15.8	Brown	500	N/A -
320525	47.6 x 47.6 x 14.2	Brown	500	N/A -
320676	95.25 x 95.25 x 25.4	Brown	250	N/A -
320526	35 x 35 x 15.8	White	500	N/A -
320527	47.6 x 47.6 x 14.2	White	500	N/A -
320675	95.25 x 95.25 x 25.4	White	250	N/A -



Aluminium weighing cups

Aluminium weighing microcups

- ▶ Compatible with most analysers and microbalances



Cat. No.	L x W base (mm)	Height (mm)	Volume (µl)	Units/ box	Price/ box
045380	6.5 x 3.5	2.5	40	250	N/A -
045381	10 x 4	4.5	110	250	N/A -
045382	12 x 4	2.7	120	250	N/A -
045383	12 x 2	4.5	120	250	N/A -
045384	25 x 7	7	1120	50	N/A -
045385	∅ 6	3.5	35	250	N/A -
045379	∅ 13	2.5	350	100	N/A -

Aluminium cups, folded walls with tab



- ▶ With support tabs
- ▶ Rigid pleated walls
- ▶ Universal, multi-purpose
- ▶ Evaporation or storage box

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Price 100 units
045117	20	43 x 13	N/A -
045118	50	57 x 15	N/A -
045119	70	70 x 15	N/A -

Aluminium weighing cups

Aluminium cups

Single-use aluminium cups, smoothwall Ideal as evaporation boxes, weighing cups storage cups.

Low-walled cups

Cat. No.	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
045121	70 x 6	50	N/A -
045370	102 x 7	50	N/A -
045371	121 x 4	100	N/A -

Smoothwall cups

Cat. No.	Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
045120	70 x 17	100	N/A -
045122	103 x 18	100	N/A -



Cups with flared rims for evaporation

Smooth-walled cups

Cat. No.	Int. Ø x H (mm)	Weight (g)	Units/box	Price/box
045160	44 x 12	0.6	100	N/A -
045123	63 x 18	1.6	100	N/A -

Ribbed-walled cups

Cat. No.	Int. Ø x H (mm)	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
045124	65 x 30	75	100	N/A -
045161	110 x 39	200	50	N/A -
045162	180 x 30	500	50	N/A -



Aluminium weighing cups

- Ideal for micro-weighing
- Made from ultra high vacuum (UHV) film
- Conforms to ASTM B-479, specifics 3.1.4 and 10.3.1
- Disc format
- Compatible with most precision scales

Cat. No.	Dimension Ø x H (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
320677	25 x 3.6	20	N/A -



Scoops and spoons

Measuring scoops

- In white polypropylene or high density polyethylene
- Capacity from 10 to 1500 ml

Model	Polypropylene				High density polyethylene				
	Capacity (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box	Long. (cm)	Cat. No.	Units/box	Price/box
10	32 x 103 x 16	391120	12	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
25	43.8 x 137 x 21	391121	12	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
50	55.4 x 163.7 x 26	391122	12	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
100	67.2 x 201.7 x 34	391123	12	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
250	94 x 261.7 x 34	391124	6	N/A -	25	391541	25	N/A -	-
500	112 x 315 x 55	391125	6	N/A -	30	391542	25	N/A -	-
1000	141 x 386.6 x 69.4	391126	6	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
1500	-	-	-	-	40	391543	1	N/A -	-



Scoops and spoons

Ice or powder scoops



- ▶ Rounded tip to prevent the possibility of powder bags tearing
- ▶ High resistance
- ▶ Machine washable
- ▶ In white polypropylene

Cat. No.	Capacity (kg)	Length (cm)	Price
001294	0.5	29	N/A -
001295	0.75	34	N/A -
001296	1	38	N/A -
001297	2	42	N/A -



TIP Sterile scoops: see page 962

Ice scoop



- ▶ Made of polypropylene
- ▶ Dimensions: 40 x 229 x 89 mm; handle 114 mm

Cat. No.	Description	Price
086002	Ice scoop	N/A -

Azlon® square sampling scoops



- ▶ In white polypropylene
- ▶ Certified for food contact
- ▶ Autoclavable
- ▶ Flattened base: the scoop stands horizontally
- ▶ Moulded volume indication



Cat. No.	Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
232754	102	10	5	N/A -
785538	137	25	5	N/A -
785539	160	50	5	N/A -
785540	198	100	5	N/A -
785542	259	250	5	N/A -
785544	315	500	5	N/A -
785546	385	1000	1	N/A -

Coloured scoops



- ▶ Made of polypropylene
- ▶ Volume indication visible on the top of the handle

Cat. No.	Volume (ml)	Colours	Units/box	Price/box
942867	100	Red	12	N/A -
942893	100	Grey	12	N/A -
942894	100	Black	12	N/A -
942868	100	Yellow	12	N/A -
942869	100	Blue	12	N/A -
942870	100	Green	12	N/A -
942871	100	Light blue	12	N/A -
942877	250	Red	12	N/A -
942878	250	Blue	12	N/A -
942872	100	Assorted colours: white, red, grey, black, yellow, blue, green, light blue	1 scoop of each colour	N/A -

Scoops and spoons

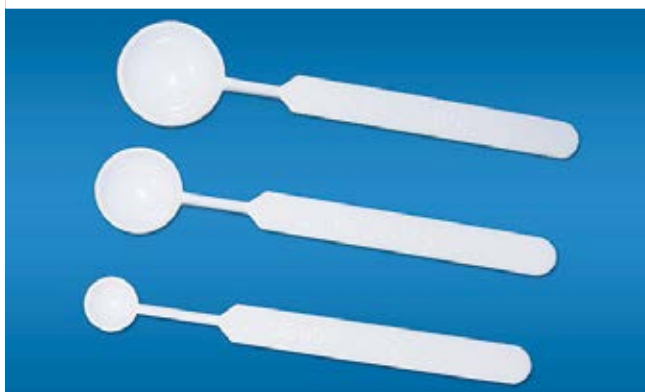
Polypropylene spoons

- With long rod
- Autoclavable
- Allows access into deep containers
- Total length: 18 cm



Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Units/box	Price/box
085896	1.2	12	N/A -
086618	2.5	12	N/A -
085948	5	12	N/A -
086619	15	12	N/A -
086620	Assortment of 3 spoons of each volume		12 N/A -

Polystyrene spoons



Cat. No.	Capacity (ml)	Dimensions (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
088703	0.10	72 x 8 x 5	25	N/A -
088704	0.0	74 x 12 x 9	25	N/A -
088705	1	74 x 13 x 16	25	N/A -

Miscellaneous: plastic accessories

Polypropylene or TPX experiment glass

- In translucent polypropylene or transparent polymethylpentene (TPX)
- With moulded scales
- Cutting shape
- Large round base
- Autoclavable



Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Height (mm)	Polypropylene		TPX	
			Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
100	2	120	046954	N/A -	046950	N/A -
250	5	160	046955	N/A -	046951	N/A -
500	10	180	046956	N/A -	046952	N/A -
1000	20	270	046957	N/A -	046953	N/A -

Nalgene™ Autoclaving basket



- Made of polypropylene
- Does not scratch glass or plastic
- Hinged lid
- Autoclavable

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | NALGENE

Cat. No.	Dimensions W x L x H (mm)	Price
029334A	178 x 156 x 178	N/A -

Polysteribox sterilisation boxes

Sterilisation container, autoclavable, reusable.

- Autoclavable up to +134 °C
- CE marking:
- Without silicone instrument holder
- Spare accessories on request
- Supplied without pin mat
- Single use safety contacts make it possible to close the box in a tamper-proof manner (2 contacts to be used per box)
- Possibility to add safety labels that slide into the notches (chemical indicator that turns from red to brown if sterilisation has been effective)



Cat. No.	Model	Int. dimensions (mm)	Ext. dimension (mm)	Price
070541B	S	177 x 76 x 45	208 x 111 x 54	N/A -
070542B	M	155 x 123 x 32	184 x 144 x 59	N/A -
070543B	L	261 x 164 x 65	290 x 183 x 74	N/A -

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	Units/box	Price/box
070584	Studs for safety seals	1000	N/A -
070586	Security labels for Polysteribox S,M and L	1000	N/A -
070587	Mat with pins for Polysteribox S	1	N/A -
070588	Mat with pins for Polysteribox M	1	N/A -
070589	Mat with pins for Polysteribox L	1	N/A -

Desiccators

Vertical desiccator



- ▶ In smoke-coloured polystyrene
- ▶ Removable perforated shelf, adjustable in 4 heights
- ▶ Door slides under the desiccator
- ▶ Desiccant tray (desiccant not included)
- ▶ Up to 5 stackable units

Cat. No.	Dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Price
948456	25 x 25 x 25	N/A -

Mini desiccators



- ▶ Mini desiccators with easy door opening
- ▶ For the storage of moisture-sensitive products
- ▶ Use silica gel as a desiccant
- ▶ Tightly sealed door, protecting the contents from external contamination
- ▶ 2 versions:
 - Basic: metal-free, no shelves (available as an option), stackable
 - Premium: in addition to the features of the "Basic" version, comes with 2 shelves, rubber feet, hygrometer

Inert gas chamber model

- ▶ Supplied with desiccant in a resealable container
- ▶ With 2 quick connections for gas with self-locking valves and 5 m tubing

Polycarbonate model, Black and orange chamber

- ▶ To protect samples from light and UV
- ▶ Supplied with desiccant in a resealable container

Mobile chamber model with carrying handle








- ▶ In polycarbonate
- ▶ Hinged door with wide opening
- ▶ Dimensions: 221 x 183 x 214 mm
- ▶ Volume: 6 kg
- ▶ PMMA shelves
- ▶ Can be used from - 35 °C to +70 °C
- ▶ Normal pressure



Chamber	Basic		Premium	
	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
Simple	490948	N/A -	490951	N/A -
Double	490949	N/A -	490952	N/A -
Triple	490950	N/A -	490953	N/A -
Mobile	490954	N/A -	490958	N/A -
Inert gas	490955	N/A -	490959	N/A -
Black	490956	N/A -	490960	N/A -
Protect orange	490957	N/A -	490961	N/A -

Desiccators

Desiccators with frame reinforced with anodised aluminium

	Star	Super star	Grand star	Maxi 1 Bola	Maxi 2 Bola	Star Vitrum	Mini Vitrum
							
Material	In transparent acrylic, allowing good observation					Borosilicate glass 3.3	
Frame reinforced with anodised aluminium	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Synthetic rubber seal	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
With desiccant, packed in a practical bag	x	x	Desiccant to be ordered separately			x	x
Magnetic lock	x	x	x	x	x	x	
With electronic precision hygrometer at the door with maximum and minimum temperature and humidity values	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gas supply devices including safety valves and connecting pipes		x					
Number of shelves max.	26		17	34	17 x 2	26	1
Number of desiccant trays	1				2	1	-
Number of adjustable shelves supplied	4 (glass)		2 (stainless steel)	4 (stainless steel)			1 (stainless steel)
Feet	4 non-slip rubber feet			4 castors, 2 of which have a locking brake		4 non-slip rubber feet	
Number of doors	1			2		1	1
Temperature	-20 °C to +70 °C					-20 °C to +150 °C	-70 °C to +120 °C
External Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	304 x 520 x 375		585 x 560 x 555	585 x 1150 x 530	585 x 1150 x 55	310 x 525 x 375	220 x 183 x 214
Useful Internal Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	260 x 480 x 320		502 x 502 x 502	502 x 1030 x 502	2 compartments of 502 x 502 x 502	260 x 480 x 330	200 x 170 x 180
Total volume (l)	45		156	311	156 x 2	45	6
Weight (kg)	7	7.5	18	30	34	14	2
Cat. No.	490900	490901	490902	490903	490904	490962	499107
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

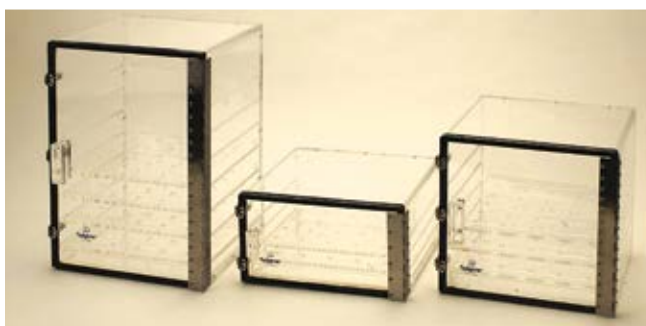
Spare shelf for Grand star, Maxi 1 Bola and Maxi 2 bola

Cat. No.	Description	Price
490927	Stainless steel spare shelf with guides	N/A -

Drying chamber

- Acrylic with steel hinges and neoprene seal
- For dust and moisture free storage in refrigerators or on the bench
- For the storage of anhydrous compounds, hygroscopic samples
- Adjustable shelves
- With rimmed tray for desiccant

Cat. No.	Number of Shelves	Nombre de grooves	Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	Price
029467	2	3	178 x 305 x 305	N/A -
029468	3	5	305 x 305 x 305	N/A -
029381	4	7	457 x 305 x 305	N/A -



Desiccators

Vertical and horizontal Secador desiccator cabinets

- In Co-polyester
- For storing humidity sensitive materials
- Automatic module: dehumidification and desiccant regeneration cycle operates continuously every 20 minutes
- Amber version: perfect for storing light sensitive materials (reduce visible light penetration by over 50%)
- Large door with digital hygrometer
- Removable perforated shelves

Vertical desiccators

➤ Dimensions L x D (mm): 341 x 414



Model	2.0		3.0		4.0		
	Transparent	Amber	Transparent	Amber	Transparent	Amber	Blue
Height (mm)	314	314	417	417	518	518	518
Volume (l)	33	33	45	45	53	53	53
Number of Shelves	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Cat. No.	085110	947849	086695	947850	947851	947852	947853
Price	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -	N/A -

Horizontal desiccators

➤ Dimensions W x D x H (mm): 518 x 414 x 341



Model	4.0	
	Transparent	Blue
Colours	Transparent	Blue
Volume (l)	53	53
Number of Shelves	2	2
Cat. No.	088876	947854
Price	N/A -	N/A -



Nalgene™ Polycarbonate desiccator



- Transparent, light
- For vacuum and non-vacuum applications
- Maintains a vacuum of 711 mm of Hg for 24 hours
- For use at room temperature only
- A silicone seal guarantees impermeability
- Accepts tubes with an internal diameter of 6.6 to 9.1 mm
- 230 mm diameter plate not included (Cat. No. 029290)

Bottom	Polycarbonate
Lid	Non autoclavable Polycarbonate
Total Height (mm)	329
Outer ø (mm)	280
Inner ø (mm)	251
Useful space (mm)	195
Cat. No.	029289
Price	N/A -

Polycarbonate desiccator



Desiccators with tap and large internal volume, fully transparent.

- Polypropylene tap with Teflon knob for 1/4" (6.4 mm) inner diameter tube
- Lid handle
- Neoprene O-Ring
- Perforated polypropylene inner plate

Cat. No.	Out. ø (mm)	Inn. ø (mm)	Tray ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Height above the plate (mm)	Price
039705	171	149	140	206	121	N/A -
039706	230	197	190	260	157	N/A -
039707	273	240	230	311	197	N/A -

Desiccators

Nalgene™ Desiccator with polycarbonate lid



- ▶ Transparent lid, blue polypropylene base
- ▶ The tap model is used with tubes with 1/4" inn Ø.
- ▶ Models without seal, impermeability is achieved by applying vacuum grease
- ▶ For use at room temperature only
- ▶ To be used with a 230 mm diameter plate



Model	Autoclavable	Not autoclavable
Lid	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate
Bottom	Blue polypropylene	Blue polypropylene
TFE Tap	No	Yes
Total Height (mm)	262	262
Outer Ø (mm)	330	330
Inner Ø (mm)	246	246
Useful space (mm)	143	143
Cat. No.	029363	029364
Price	N/A -	N/A -

Desiccant cartridges

- ▶ For glass or plastic desiccators
- ▶ Changes from blue to pink depending on the amount absorbed
- ▶ Possibility of regenerating the desiccant in an oven at +150 °C

Cat. No.	Description	Price
086643	Desiccant cartridge 160 mm	N/A -
086681	Desiccant cartridge 200 mm	N/A -
086682	Desiccant cartridge 250 mm	N/A -



Silica gels for desiccators

- ▶ Determination of the degree of saturation by means of a colour change
- ▶ Two versions available:
 - orange when the gel is dry, turning brown/black on saturation
 - amber when dry, turning green on saturation (cobalt-free version)
- ▶ Regeneration mode: 90-100 °C for around 90 min for 1 cm of silica gel present in the substrate

Cat. No.	Description	Price
490938	Orange Silica gel 360 g	N/A -
490937	Orange Silica gel 720 g	N/A -
453317-CER	Amber silica gel without cobalt 1 kg	N/A -
453319-CER	Amber silica gel without cobalt 5 kg	N/A -



Silica gels

Silica gel holder

Suitable for Star desiccator Cat. No. 490900.

Cat. No.	Dimensions L x H x D (mm)	Price
490940	347 x 30 x 297	N/A -



Silica gel holders

Desiccant bag

1 gram bag.
Used as a desiccant.

Cat. No.	Units/ bag	Price/ bag
036399ASC	5000	N/A -
036399ASC1	100	N/A -



Nalgene™ Desiccant plate

To complement desiccators Cat. No. 029289, 029363 and 029364.
Metal-ceramic composite, light green colour.

Cat. No.	Description	Price
029290	Plate for desiccator	N/A -



Calibrated tubes for Gilson peristaltic pump



Wide range of tubing.

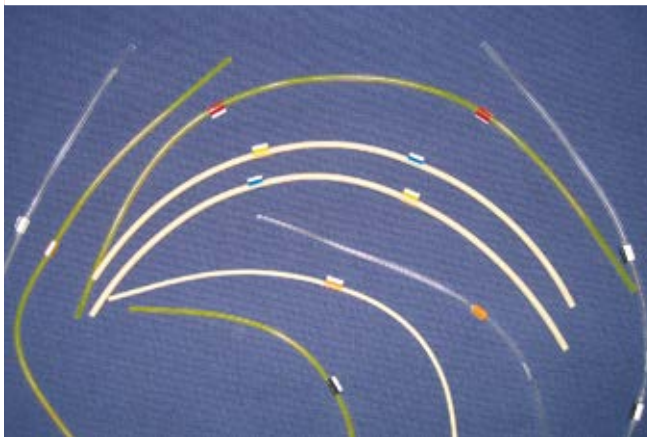
- Standard version: 0.3 µl/min to 30 ml/min (max pressure 0.5 MPa)
- High flow version: 1 ml/min to 220 ml/min (max pressure 0.3 MPa)

Cat. No.	Description	Inner ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
066149	PVC tubing, orange/blue	0.25	12	N/A -
066150	PVC tubing, orange/green	0.38	12	N/A -
066151	PVC tubing, orange/yellow	0.5	12	N/A -
066152	PVC tubing, black/black	0.76	12	N/A -
066153	PVC tubing, white/white	1	12	N/A -
066154	PVC tubing, grey/grey	1.9	12	N/A -
066155	PVC tubing, yellow/blue	1.52	12	N/A -
066156	PVC tubing, blue/blue	1.65	12	N/A -
066157	PVC tubing, violet/violet	2.06	12	N/A -
066158	PVC tubing, violet/black	2.28	12	N/A -
066159	PVC tubing, violet/white	2.79	12	N/A -
066160	PVC tubing, black/white	3.16	12	N/A -
066161	Fluoroelastomer tubing	3	4	N/A -
066162	Fluoroelastomer tubing	4	4	N/A -
066163	Fluoroelastomer tubing	0.5	4	N/A -
066164	Fluoroelastomer tubing	1	4	N/A -
066165	Fluoroelastomer tubing	2	4	N/A -



See also Pharmed tubes and connectors page 914

Tubing for peristaltic pumps



39 cm tubing with 2 colour-coded bridges.

6 polymer grades:

- Pharmed: low gas permeability, meets FDA and US Pharmacopoeia Class VI standards; excellent chemical compatibility;
- Tygon LMT-55: Transparent, soft, non-toxic, non-contaminating PVC, excellent mechanical and chemical resistance, DEHP-free; US Pharmacopoeia Class VI.
- Tygon SPT-3350: platinum silicone, very smooth inner surface, FDA and US Pharmacopoeia compliant, class VI, non-haemolytic, non-cytotoxic, non-pyrogenic, usable from - 80 °C to + 230 °C, excellent chemical resistance.
- Santoprene: good mechanical and chemical resistance, flexible and robust, non-toxic, usable from -50 °C to +135 °C, meets FDA and Class VI standards;
- PVC: flexible and robust, low permeability, usable from - 50 °C to + 74 °C, class VI;
- Silicone: good chemical resistance, flexible, odourless, non-toxic, usable from -50 °C to +230 °C, Class VI.

Bridge colour 1	Bridge colour 2	Inn. ø (mm)	Out. ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pharmed	Tygon LMT-55	Tygon SPT-3350	Santoprene	PVC	Silicone	
Orange	Black	0.13	1.93	0.9	-	260290B	-	-	4906517	-	
Orange	Red	0.19	1.99	0.9	-	260291B	-	-	4906518	-	
Orange	Blue	0.25	2.05	0.9	260335	260292B	-	4906500	4906519	4906584	
Orange	Green	0.38	2.18	0.9	260336	260293B	-	4906501	4906521	4906585	
Green	Yellow	0.44	2.24	0.9	-	260294B	-	-	-	-	
Orange	Yellow	0.51	2.31	0.9	260337	260295B	260352	4906502	4906522	4906586	
White	Yellow	0.57	2.37	0.9	-	260296B	-	-	-	-	
Orange	White	0.64	2.44	0.9	260338	260297B	260353	4906503	4906523	4906587	
Black	Black	0.76	2.46	0.85	260339	260298B	260354	4906504	4906524	4906588	
Orange	Orange	0.89	2.59	0.85	260340	260299B	260355	4906505	4906525	4906589	
White	Black	0.95	2.65	0.85	-	260300B	-	-	-	-	
White	White	1.02	2.72	0.85	260341	260301B	260356	4906506	4906526	4906590	
White	Red	1.09	2.79	0.85	-	260302B	-	-	-	-	
Red	Red	1.14	2.84	0.85	260342	260303B	260357	4906507	4906527	4906591	
Red	Grey	1.22	2.92	0.85	-	260304B	-	-	-	-	
Grey	Grey	1.3	3	0.85	260343	260305B	260358	4906508	4906528	4906592	
Yellow	Yellow	1.42	3.12	0.85	260344	260306B	260359	4906509	4906529	4906593	
Yellow	Blue	1.52	3.22	0.85	260345	260307B	260360	4906510	4906530	4906594	
Blue	Blue	1.65	3.35	0.85	260346	260308B	260361	4906511	4906531	4906595	
Blue	Green	1.75	3.45	0.85	-	260309B	-	-	-	-	
Green	Green	1.85	3.55	0.85	260347	260310B	260362	4906512	4906532	4906596	
Violet	Violet	2.06	3.76	0.85	260348	260311B	260363	4906513	4906533	4906597	
Violet	Black	2.29	3.99	0.85	260349	260312B	260364	4906514	4906534	4906598	
Violet	Orange	2.54	4.24	0.85	260350	260313B	260365	4906515	4906535	4906599	
Violet	White	2.79	4.48	0.85	260351	260314B	260366	4906516	4906536	4906600	
Black	White	3.17	4.87	0.85	-	260315B	-	-	4906537	4906601	
					Units/box	6	12	6	6	12	6
					Price/box	134.30 -	83.70 -	132 -	87.80 -	49.20 -	87.80 -

PTFE tubing

Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (m)	Price the roll
091935	2 x 3	0.5	25	N/A -
091936	2 x 4	1	25	N/A -
091937	2.7 x 3.2	0.25	25	N/A -
091938	3 x 4	0.5	25	N/A -
091939	3 x 5	1	25	N/A -
091940	4 x 5	0.5	25	N/A -
091941	4 x 6	1	25	N/A -
091942	5 x 7	1	25	N/A -
091943	4.5 x 6.5	1	25	N/A -
091944	5 x 6	0.5	25	N/A -
091945	6 x 7	0.5	25	N/A -
091946	6 x 8	1	25	N/A -
091947	7 x 8.5	0.75	25	N/A -
091948	8 x 9.5	0.75	25	N/A -
091949	8 x 10	1	25	N/A -
091950	8 x 11	1.5	25	N/A -
091951	9 x 11	1	25	N/A -
091952	10 x 12	1	25	N/A -
091953	12 x 14	1	25	N/A -

- White polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
- Thermal resistance up to approx. +270 °C in the absence of pressure



Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (m)	Price the roll
091926	0.3 x 1.5	0.6	25	N/A -
091927	0.5 x 1	0.25	25	N/A -
091908	0.5 x 1.6	0.55	25	N/A -
091928	0.6 x 1.3	0.35	25	N/A -
091929	0.8 x 1.3	0.25	25	N/A -
091916	1 x 1.5	0.25	25	N/A -
091930	1 x 2	0.5	25	N/A -
091931	1 x 3	1	25	N/A -
091932	1.15 x 1.75	0.3	25	N/A -
091933	1.3 x 1.8	0.25	25	N/A -
091934	1.5 x 2.1	0.3	25	N/A -
091917	1.5 x 3	0.75	25	N/A -

Gas tubing with clamps or collar

- Two models with clamps or collars for butane or natural gas
- With expiry date on the pipe

Cat. No.	Model	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll
071118	Normagaz for butane propane*	6 x 12	1.5	N/A -
147600	Normagaz for natural gas**	12 x 18	2	N/A -
071121	Sertigaz for natural gas	15 x 22	1.25	N/A -

* with collars, blistered ** without collar



GSR tubing

- Natural rubber
- Hardness: Shore 45
- Colour: red

Drainage tubing

Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (m)	Price the roll
260438	1 x 3	1.0	25	N/A -
260439	2 x 4	1.0	25	N/A -
260440	3 x 5	1.0	25	N/A -
260441	3 x 6	1.5	25	N/A -
260442	4 x 6	1.0	25	N/A -
260443	4 x 7	1.5	25	N/A -
260444	4 x 8	2.0	25	N/A -
260447	5 x 8	1.5	25	N/A -
260450	6 x 9	1.5	25	N/A -
260451	6 x 10	2.0	25	N/A -
260454	7 x 10	1.5	25	N/A -
260455	7 x 11	2.0	25	N/A -
260458	8 x 12	2.0	25	N/A -
260461	9 x 13	2.0	25	N/A -
260462	10 x 14	2.0	25	N/A -
260464	12 x 17	2.5	25	N/A -
260465	12 x 18	3.0	25	N/A -
260468	16 x 22	3.0	25	N/A -



Tubing for half vacuum

Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (m)	Price the roll
260445	4 x 9	2.5	25	N/A -
260448	5 x 10	2.5	25	N/A -
260452	6 x 12	3.0	25	N/A -
260453	6 x 16	5.0	25	N/A -
260456	7 x 15	4.0	25	N/A -
260457	7 x 17	5.0	25	N/A -
260459	8 x 14	3.0	25	N/A -
260460	8 x 18	5.0	25	N/A -
260463	10 x 20	5.0	25	N/A -
260466	12 x 24	0.0	25	N/A -
260467	15 x 30	7.5	10	N/A -

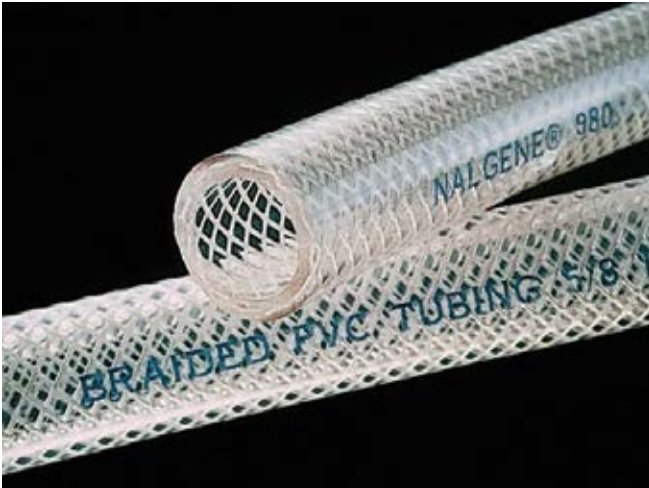
Vacuum tubing

Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (m)	Price the roll
260446	4 x 14	5.0	25	N/A -
260449	5 x 15	5.0	25	N/A -
711185	6 x 18	6.0	25	N/A -
711186	8 x 20	6.0	25	N/A -
260413	10 x 30	10.0	10	N/A -
260228	15 x 35	10.0	10	N/A -
260469	20 x 45	12.5	10	N/A -



Find our Cellon products on page 914

Nalgene™ 980 Clear Braided PVC Tubing for Pressure Applications



- ▶ Hardness Shore A 65
- ▶ Can be used from -21 °C to +82 °C
- ▶ Pressure resistant
- ▶ Not recommended for vacuum applications
- ▶ Suitable for food contact

Cat. No.	inn. Ø (mm)	out. Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max. pressure (to 25 °C) (bar)	Length (m)	Price
030085	4.763	9.525	2.381	19	15	N/A -
029805	6.35	11.11	2.38	19	15	N/A -
029804	7.94	12.7	2.38	19	15	N/A -
029728	9.525	14.29	2.3825	17.2	15	N/A -
029953	12.7	19.05	3.175	15.9	15	N/A -
029809	15.88	22.23	3.175	15.9	15	N/A -
030082	19.05	25.4	3.175	6	15	N/A -
030083	25.4	46.57	10.585	9.7	15	N/A -

Latex and polyethylene tubing

Latex tubing



Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Price the roll of 10 m
091762	2 x 4	1	N/A -
091763	2 x 6	2	N/A -
091764	3 x 5	1	N/A -
091765	3 x 6	1.5	N/A -
091766	3 x 7	2	N/A -
091767	4 x 6	1	N/A -
091768	4 x 7	1.5	N/A -
091769	4 x 8	2	N/A -
091770	5 x 7	1	N/A -
091771	5 x 8	1.5	N/A -
091772	5 x 9	2	N/A -
091773	6 x 8	1	N/A -
091774	6 x 9	1.5	N/A -
091775	6 x 10	2	N/A -
091776	7 x 10	1.5	N/A -
091777	7 x 11	2	N/A -
091778	8 x 12	2	N/A -
091779	9 x 13	2	N/A -
091780	9 x 14	2.5	N/A -
091781	10 x 14	2	N/A -
091782	10 x 16	3	N/A -
091783	12 x 17	2.5	N/A -

Polyethylene tubing



Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Roll of (m)	Price the roll
091785	1 x 1.8	0.4	100	N/A -
091786	1.5 x 3.5	1	100	N/A -
091787	2 x 2.8	0.4	100	N/A -
091788	2 x 4	1	100	N/A -
091789	3 x 4	0.5	100	N/A -
091790	3 x 5	1	100	N/A -
091791	4 x 5	0.5	100	N/A -
091792	4 x 6	1	100	N/A -
091793	5 x 7	1	100	N/A -
091794	6 x 8	1	100	N/A -
091795	6 x 9	1.5	100	N/A -
091796	7 x 9	1	100	N/A -
091797B	7 x 10	1.5	50	N/A -
091798	8 x 10	1	100	N/A -
091799B	8 x 11	1.5	50	N/A -
091800B	9 x 11	1	50	N/A -
091801B	9 x 13	2	50	N/A -
091802B	10 x 12	1	50	N/A -
091803B	10 x 13	1.5	50	N/A -
091804B	10 x 14	2	50	N/A -
091805B	12 x 14	1	50	N/A -
091806B	12 x 15	1.5	50	N/A -
091807B	12 x 16	2	50	N/A -

Platinum silicone tubing

- Platinum treated silicone tubing - length 25 m
- Ultra-smooth inner surface
- Thermal resistance: -60 °C to +200 °C
- Hardness: 60 Shore A
- Certified Animal Free

- Supplied with certificate of conformity
- Manufactured in a class 10.000 (ISO 7) clean room, on an ISO9001 and ISO13485 certified site
- Complies with: USP class VI, European Pharmacopoeia, CFR 177.2600, USP 661, USP 381, ISO 10993 (-4.5.10.11)

Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Price the 25 m roll
351053	0.8 x 4.0	1.6	N/A -
351054	1.6 x 4.8	1.6	N/A -
351055	3.0 x 7.0	2.0	N/A -
351056	3.2 x 6.4	1.6	N/A -
351057	4.8 x 8.0	1.6	N/A -
351059	4.8 x 9.5	2.4	N/A -
351060	6.0 x 12.0	3.0	N/A -
351061	6.4 x 9.5	1.6	N/A -
351062	6.4 x 11.2	2.4	N/A -
351064	8.0 x 12.8	2.4	N/A -
351065	8.0 x 16.0	4.0	N/A -
351066	9.7 x 14.5	2.4	N/A -
351067	12.7 x 19.1	3.2	N/A -
351068	15.9 x 22.3	3.2	N/A -



Versilic silicone tubing

Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price	Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll
260000	0.5 x 2.5	50	N/A -	260023	7 x 11	25	N/A -
260001	1 x 3	50	N/A -	225232	7 x 12	25	N/A -
260002	1.5 x 3	50	N/A -	225233	7 x 13	25	N/A -
260003	2 x 4	50	N/A -	260026	8 x 11	25	N/A -
260004	2 x 5.5	50	N/A -	673412	8 x 12	25	N/A -
260005	2 x 6	50	N/A -	260028	8 x 14	25	N/A -
260006	3 x 5	50	N/A -	225397	8 x 16	25	N/A -
260007	3 x 5.5	50	N/A -	260030	8.5 x 12	25	N/A -
225223	3 x 6	50	N/A -	260031	9 x 13	25	N/A -
260009	3 x 7	50	N/A -	374021	10 x 14	25	N/A -
225224	4 x 6	50	N/A -	374022	10 x 16	25	N/A -
260011	4 x 7	25	N/A -	225399	10 x 18	25	N/A -
225227	4 x 8	25	N/A -	260035	10 x 23	25	N/A -
260013	4 x 10	25	N/A -	260036	12 x 15.5	25	N/A -
260014	5 x 7	25	N/A -	260037	12 x 17	25	N/A -
260015B	5 x 8	25	N/A -	260038	15 x 21	25	N/A -
260016	5 x 9	25	N/A -	260039	18 x 24	10	N/A -
225228	5 x 10	25	N/A -	260040	20 x 27	10	N/A -
260018	6 x 8	25	N/A -	260041	25 x 35	10	N/A -
260019B	6 x 9	25	N/A -	260042	30 x 40	10	N/A -
673411	6 x 10	25	N/A -	260043	40 x 50	10	N/A -
260021B	6 x 12	25	N/A -	260044	50 x 60	10	N/A -
225231	7 x 10	25	N/A -	-	-	-	-



- Silicone peroxide
- Temperature resistant from -50 °C to +200 °C
- Autoclavable
- ISO 10993
- USP Class VI compliant
- Recommended for the transfer of liquids where neutrality is required

Silclear® Silicone tubing

- Medical grade, delivered with certificate of conformity
- Hardness: 58
- Operating temperature from -60 to +220 °C

Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Roll of	Price the roll
910601	2 x 4	25 m	N/A -
910603	4.8 x 9.5	15 m	N/A -
910604	6.4 x 9.5	15 m	N/A -
910605	6.4 x 12.7	15 m	N/A -
910606	12.7 x 19.05	15 m	N/A -



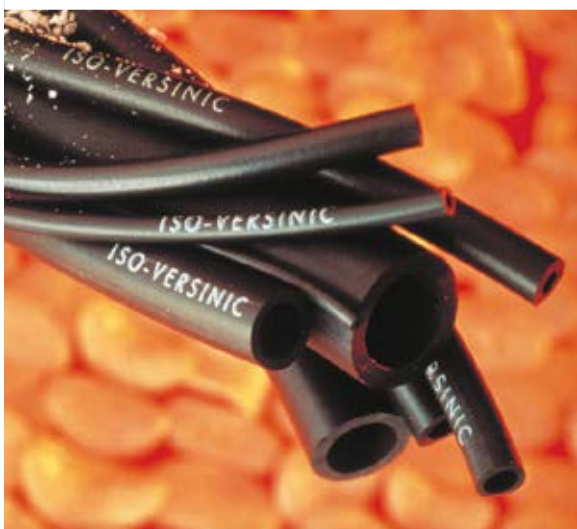
Silicone tubing for peristaltic pumps



- ▶ High mechanical strength
- ▶ Ultra-smooth inner surface, precise diameters
- ▶ Thermal resistance: -60 °C to +200 °C
- ▶ Hardness: 60 Shore A
- ▶ Manufactured in a class 10.000 (ISO 7) clean room and on an ISO9001 & ISO13485 certified site
- ▶ Complies with: USP class VI, European Pharmacopoeia, ISO 10993-4
- ▶ Supplied with certificate of conformity

Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length roll (m)	Price the roll	Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length roll (m)	Price the roll
351071	1.6 x 6.4	2.4	25	N/A -	351082	8.0 x 14.4	3.2	25	N/A -
351072	3.2 x 6.4	1.6	25	N/A -	351083	9.6 x 14.4	2.4	25	N/A -
351073	3.2 x 8.0	2.4	25	N/A -	351084	9.6 x 16.0	3.2	25	N/A -
351074	4.8 x 8.0	1.6	25	N/A -	351085	9.6 x 19.2	4.8	25	N/A -
351075	4.8 x 9.6	2.4	25	N/A -	351086	12.0 x 20.0	4.0	25	N/A -
351076	4.8 x 11.2	3.2	25	N/A -	351087	12.7 x 17.5	2.4	25	N/A -
351077	6.4 x 9.6	1.6	25	N/A -	351088	12.7 x 19.1	3.2	25	N/A -
351078	6.4 x 11.2	2.4	25	N/A -	351089	12.7 x 22.3	4.8	15	N/A -
351079	6.4 x 12.8	3.2	25	N/A -	351090	15.9 x 22.3	3.2	15	N/A -
351080	8.0 x 11.2	1.6	25	N/A -	351091	15.9 x 25.5	4.8	15	N/A -
351081	8.0 x 12.8	2.4	25	N/A -	351092	16.0 x 24.0	4.0	15	N/A -
					351093	19.1 x 28.7	4.8	15	N/A -
					351094	25.4 x 35.0	4.8	15	N/A -

Iso-Versinic Fluoroelastomer tubing



- ▶ 100% fluoroelastomer
- ▶ Exceptional resistance to strong acids, oxidants, aromatic and chlorinated solvents, alcohols and bleaching agents
- ▶ Can be used between -15 °C and +200 °C
- ▶ Recommended for the transport of very aggressive chemicals
- ▶ Good resistance to ageing

Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price	Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll
225455	1 x 3	50	N/A -	225464	6 x 10	25	N/A -
225456	1.5 x 3	50	N/A -	225465	6 x 12	25	N/A -
225457	2 x 4	50	N/A -	225236	7 x 10	25	N/A -
225458	3 x 5	50	N/A -	225466	8 x 11	25	N/A -
225459	4 x 6	50	N/A -	225467	8 x 12	25	N/A -
225460	4 x 8	25	N/A -	225468	10 x 14	25	N/A -
225461	5 x 8	25	N/A -	225469	12 x 17	25	N/A -
225463	6 x 9	25	N/A -	260064*	30 x 40	10	N/A -

*: Iso-Versinic tubing, black

Pharmed tubing



- ▶ For peristaltic pumps and cell culture
- ▶ Sterilisation possible in autoclave
- ▶ Complies with USP Class VI, FDA and NSF criteria
- ▶ Less gas permeable than silicone tubing
- ▶ Opaque to light
- ▶ Usable from - 51 °C to +135 °C
- ▶ Manufactured in an ISO 7 cleanroom

Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price	Cat. No.	Inn. Ø x out. Ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll
260096	0.50 x 3.7	7.5	N/A -	260094	6.4 x 9.5	7.5	N/A -
260087	0.8 x 4	7.5	N/A -	260095	6.4 x 12.7	7.5	N/A -
260088	1.6 x 3.2	7.5	N/A -	260097	8 x 11.1	7.5	N/A -
260089	1.6 x 4.8	7.5	N/A -	260098	9.5 x 12.7	7.5	N/A -
260090	2.4 x 5.6	7.5	N/A -	260099	9.5 x 15.9	7.5	N/A -
260091	3.2 x 4.8	7.5	N/A -	260100	12.7 x 19	7.5	N/A -
260092	3.2 x 6.4	7.5	N/A -	260101	15.9 x 22.2	7.5	N/A -
260093	4.8 x 8	7.5	N/A -	260102	19 x 25.4	7.5	N/A -

Tygon A-60-C food tubing

- Formulated to withstand the high temperatures used in food and beverage manufacturing
- Resistant to repeated autoclaving
- Operating temperature from - 50 °C to +135 °C
- Compatible with all common detergents and sterilising agents
- FDA compliant

Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price	Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll
260103B	1.6 x 4.8	15	N/A	260112B	7 x 11	15	N/A
260104B	3.2 x 6.4	15	N/A	260113B	8 x 12	15	N/A
260105B	4.8 x 8	15	N/A	260114B	10 x 14	15	N/A
260106B	6.4 x 9.6	15	N/A	260115B	8 x 11.1	15	N/A
260107B	6.4 x 12.7	15	N/A	260116B	9.5 x 12.7	15	N/A
260108B	3 x 5	15	N/A	260117B	9.5 x 15.9	15	N/A
260109B	4 x 6	15	N/A	260118B	12.7 x 19	15	N/A
260110B	4 x 8	15	N/A	260119B	15.9 x 22	15	N/A
260111B	6 x 10	15	N/A	260120B	19 x 25.4	15	N/A



Tygon E-3603 vacuum tubing, DEHP-free

Manufactured in an ISO 7 clean room.

Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Price the 15 m roll
260217B	4.8 x 14.3	4.8	N/A
260218B	6.4 x 15.9	4.8	N/A
260219B	9.5 x 22.2	6.4	N/A
260220B	12.7 x 28.6	8	N/A
260221B	15.9 x 34.9	9.5	N/A
260222B	19 x 38.1	9.5	N/A
260223B	25.4 x 50.8	12.7	N/A



Tygon E-3603 tubing, without DEHP

Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price	Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll
260121B	0.80 x 2.40	15	N/A	260149B	9.5 x 12.7	15	N/A
260122B	1.60 x 3.20	15	N/A	260150B	9.5 x 14.3	15	N/A
260123B	1.60 x 4.80	15	N/A	260151B	9.5 x 15.9	15	N/A
260124B	2.40 x 4.00	15	N/A	260152B	11.1 x 14.3	15	N/A
260125B	2.40 x 5.60	15	N/A	260153B	11.1 x 15.9	15	N/A
260126B	3.20 x 4.80	15	N/A	260154B	11.1 x 17.5	15	N/A
260127B	3.20 x 6.40	15	N/A	260155B	12.7 x 15.9	15	N/A
260128B	4.00 x 5.60	15	N/A	260156B	12.7 x 17.5	15	N/A
260129B	4.00 x 7.20	15	N/A	260157B	12.7 x 19	15	N/A
260130B	4.80 x 6.40	15	N/A	260158B	12.7 x 20.6	15	N/A
260131B	4.80 x 8.00	15	N/A	260159B	14.3 x 19	15	N/A
260132B	4.80 x 9.60	15	N/A	260160B	14.3 x 20.6	15	N/A
260133B	4.80 x 11.10	15	N/A	260161B	15.9 x 20.6	15	N/A
260134B	6.40 x 8.00	15	N/A	260162B	15.9 x 22.2	15	N/A
260135B	6.40 x 9.60	15	N/A	260163B	15.9 x 23.8	15	N/A
260136B	6.40 x 11.10	15	N/A	260164B	17.5 x 22.2	15	N/A
260137B	6.4 x 12.7	15	N/A	260165B	19 x 25.4	15	N/A
260138B	2 x 4	15	N/A	260166B	19 x 27	15	N/A
260139B	3 x 5	15	N/A	260167B	19 x 28.6	15	N/A
260140B	4 x 6	15	N/A	260168B	19 x 31.8	15	N/A
260141B	5 x 8	15	N/A	260169B	22.2 x 30.2	15	N/A
260142B	6 x 9	15	N/A	260170B	25.4 x 38.1	15	N/A
260143B	7 x 10	15	N/A	260171B	28.6 x 38.10	15	N/A
260144B	8 x 12	15	N/A	-	-	-	-
260145B	10 x 14	15	N/A	260173B	38.1 x 47.6	15	N/A
260146B	8 x 11.1	15	N/A	260174B	38.1 x 50.8	15	N/A
260147B	8 x 14.3	15	N/A	260175B	44.5 x 57.2	15	N/A
260148B	8 x 15.9	15	N/A	260176B	50.8 x 63.5	15	N/A



- Transparent
- High flexibility
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Hardness Shore A,55
- For condensers, incubators
- Manufactured in an ISO 7 cleanroom

Tygon 2375 and 2475 tubing



- Resistant to the most aggressive chemicals
- Plasticizer-free, which reduces the risk of contamination of the fluid
- Exceptionally smooth inner surface prevents the deposition of particles
- Temperature resistant from - 78 °C to + 52 °C
- Low sorption preserves fluid integrity
- Density: 0.29 - Hardness Shore: 72 - Transparent
- Complies with USP class VI criteria

Models 2375				Models 2475			
Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll	Cat. No.	Inn. ø x out. ø (mm)	Long. (m)	Price the roll
110608B	1.6 x 3.2	15	N/A -	261013	1.6 x 4.8	15	N/A -
110609B	1.6 x 4.8	15	N/A -	261014	3.2 x 6.4	15	N/A -
110610B	2.4 x 4	15	N/A -	261015	4.8 x 8	15	N/A -
110611B	3.2 x 6.4	15	N/A -	260470	6.4 x 9.6	15	N/A -
110612B	4 x 5.6	15	N/A -	261016	8 x 11.2	15	N/A -
110613B	4.8 x 8	15	N/A -	261017	9.6 x 12.7	15	N/A -
110615B	8 x 11.2	15	N/A -	261018	12.7 x 19.1	15	N/A -
110616B	9.5 x 12.7	15	N/A -	261019	15.9 x 22.3	15	N/A -
110617B	12.7 x 19.1	15	N/A -	-	-	-	-
110618B	15.9 x 22.3	15	N/A -	-	-	-	-
110619B	19 x 25.4	15	N/A -	-	-	-	-

- **Models 2375**
- Complies with the European Directive 2002/95/EC (RoHS)
- New DEHP-free formulation
- **Models 2475**
- NSF and FDA compliant for food contact
- Low protein absorption

Tygon Chemical tubing



- Long life on peristaltic pump
- Plasticizer-free inner core
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Resistant to absorption and adsorption of aqueous products
- Good resistance to chemical disinfectants
- Density: 0.98 - Hardness ShoreA: 61 - Beige
- Temperature resistant from - 60 °C to + 74 °C
- Complies with FDA criteria for food contact
- Complies with the European Directive 2002/95/EC (RoHS)

Cat. No.	inner ø x outer ø (mm)	Length (m)	Price the roll
110636	3.2 x 6.4	15	N/A -
110637	4.8 x 8	15	N/A -
110638	6.4 x 9.6	15	N/A -
110639	9.5 x 12.7	15	N/A -
110640	12.7 x 19.1	15	N/A -

Versilon 2001 tubing



- Good bending strength
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- Do not contain plasticizers
- Temperature resistant from - 78 °C to + 52 °C
- FDA compliant for food contact
- Density: 0.88 - Hardness ShoreA: 69 - Transparent
- Complies with the European Directive 2002/95/EC (RoHS)

Cat. No.	inner ø x outer ø (mm)	Length (m)	Price the roll
110628	1.6 x 4.8	15	N/A -
110629	3.2 x 6.4	15	N/A -
110630	4.8 x 8	15	N/A -
110631	6.4 x 9.6	15	N/A -
110632	8 x 11.2	15	N/A -
110633	9.5 x 12.7	15	N/A -
110634	12.7 x 19.1	15	N/A -
110635	25.4 x 35	15	N/A -

Stainless Steel Filling Countersunk for pipe



- To connect to the end of the pipe to keep it immersed
- 304 stainless steel, autoclavable

Cat. No.	Tube Inn Ø (mm)	Price
129355	0.8	N/A -
129356	1.6	N/A -
129357	2.4	N/A -
129358	3.1	N/A -
129359	4.8	N/A -
129360	6.4	N/A -

Stainless steel dispensing tips



- 304 stainless steel, autoclavable
- To be connected to the end of the pipe to dispense the liquid

Cat. No.	Tube Inn Ø (mm)	Price
129349	0.8	N/A -
129350	1.6	N/A -
129351	2.4	N/A -
129352	3.1	N/A -
129353	4.8	N/A -
129354	6.4	N/A -

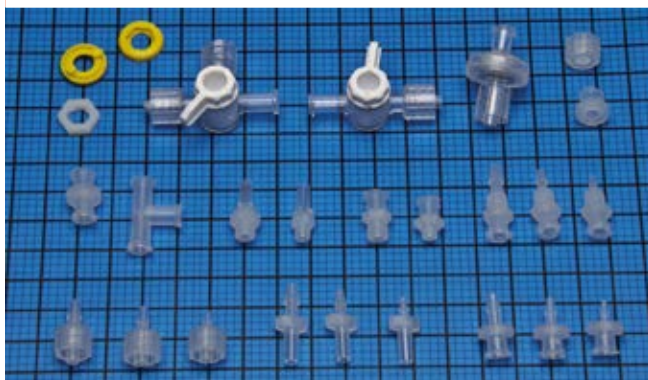
Valve and connectors kit for Luer fittings



Kit containing a wide range of valves and connectors for liquid flow systems.

Cat. No.	Description	Price
W14011	Valve kit for Luer connection	N/A -

Luer connection kit for tubing



Kit containing a wide range of Luer connectors for 1.6 /2.4 and 3.2 mm internal diameter tubing.

- Autoclavable polypropylene connectors
- Polycarbonate and polyethylene valves, non-autoclavable

Cat. No.	Description	Price
W504954	Polypropylene connection kit	N/A -
W504955	Kit of 250 Nylon Luer connections	N/A -

LiquiMobil SAN flow indicator

- Visual indication of the flow rate of liquids or gases
- For tubing with inner \varnothing of 6 to 11 mm
- Withstands pressures up to 2 bar
- Dimensions: 88 x 40 x 15 mm
- Max. operating temperature +30 °C

Cat. No.	Description	Price
87201002	Styrene-acrylonitrile red vane indicator	N/A -



Assortment of 72 connectors

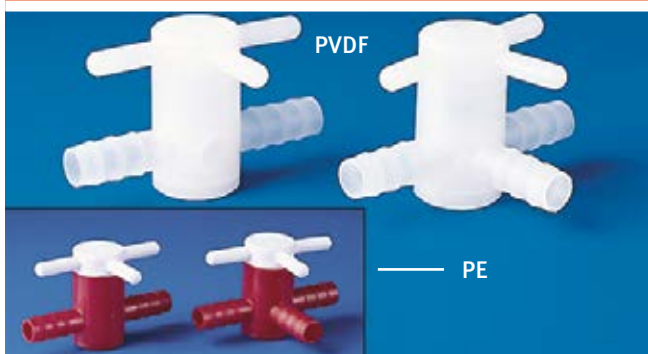


Set of 72 autoclavable polypropylene connectors of all types, stored in a transparent polystyrene box.

- Includes:
- 10 straight connectors with the same diameter on both sides (\varnothing : 3.2; 4.8; 6.4; 9.5; 12.7 mm);
 - 12 T-connectors and 12 Y-connectors (\varnothing : 3.2, 4.8, 6.4, 7.9, 9.5, 12.7 mm);
 - 12 straight connectors with different diameters on both sides (\varnothing : 4.8 - 6.4; 4.8 - 9.5; 4.8 - 12.7; 6.4 - 9.5; 6.4 - 12.7; 9.5 - 12.7 mm);
 - 6 Quick Disconnect connections (3.2 - 6.4; 6.4 - 9.5; 9.5 - 12.7 mm);
 - 24 Stopper caps size 0 to 10 (height 25 mm).

Cat. No.	Description	Price
045460	Assortment of 72 connectors	N/A -

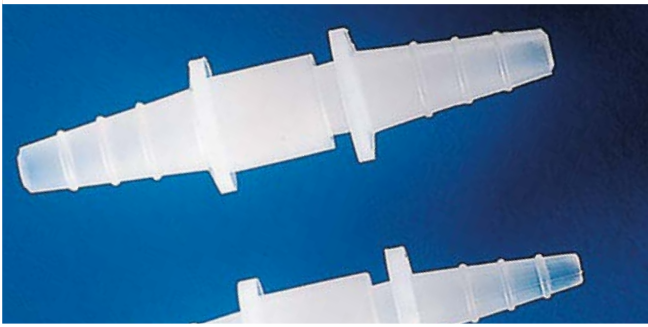
Taps



Taps with 2 or 3 channels, Polyethylene has excellent chemical resistance, The PVDF is autoclavable and can withstand temperatures up to +204 °C, Maximum pressure: 34.3 kPa (5 psi),

Cat. No.	Material	Number of channels	Dimensions	For tube with inner \varnothing (mm)	Price
086621	PTFE	2	\varnothing 2 mm	6 to 9.5	N/A -
086622	PTFE	2	\varnothing 4 mm	6 to 9.5	N/A -
086623	PTFE	3	\varnothing 2 mm	6 to 9.5	N/A -
086624	PTFE	3	\varnothing 4 mm	6 to 9.5	N/A -
086625	PE	2	Leng., 70 mm	9.5	N/A -
086626	PE	2	Leng., 98 mm	12.7	N/A -
086627	PVDF	3	\varnothing 4 mm	6	N/A -
086628	PVDF	3	\varnothing 6 mm	8	N/A -
086629	PVDF	3	\varnothing 8 mm	10	N/A -

PE rapid connection connector



Cat. No.	Nominal Outer ø (mm)	Maxi/mini outer ø (mm)	Inner ø (mm)	Units/box	Price/box
391219	4/5/6	3.5/6.0	1.6	100	N/A -
391220	6/7/8	5.3/7.6	2.7	100	N/A -
391221	8/9/10	7.2/9.7	3.6	100	N/A -
391222	10/11/12	9.3/12.2	5.5	100	N/A -
391223	12/13/14	11.0/14.4	7.3	100	N/A -
391224	14/15/16	13.2/16.0	8.8	100	N/A -

Pinces pour tuyaux KECK™ Tubing clamps



- Precise control of fluid flow using a single finger
- Made of thermoplastic polyester (PBT)
- Temperature resistant up to +200 °C
- Autoclavable

Cat. No.	Diameter (mm)	Colours	Price 10 units
091956	4.5	Red	N/A -
091957	6	Yellow	N/A -
091958B*	10	Bleu	N/A -
091959	14	Red	N/A -

* packaged in 100 units

Pince clamp pour tuyaux de laboratoire Nalgene™ Clamp for laboratory tubing



Allows regulation of fluid flow from a fully open position, through flow restriction, to a fully closed position.

- Ideal for use with laboratory tubing
- Autoclavable
- For 1/4 to 7/16 (inch) outer diameter tubing

Cat. No.	Description	Price 12 units
029733	Tubing clamp	N/A -

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

PTFE tape

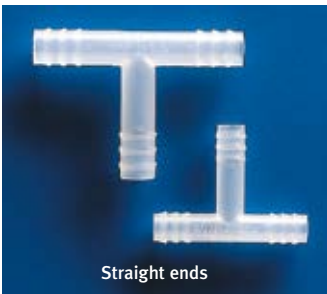


- PTFE
- To protect the threads and remedy leaks
- Colour white
- L x W: 12 mm x 12 m

Cat. No.	Description	Price 10 units
391507B	12 meter tape	N/A -

Polypropylene connectors

Autoclavable Polypropylene Tubing Fittings, Straight, T or Y Shape, Tapered end models allow for greater tolerance of variations in the internal diameter of the tubing,



T-shape connector straight ends

Cat. No.	Nominal outer diameter (mm)	For tubing with inner diameter of (mm)	Price
391164	4	3.3 / 3.6	N/A -
391165	6	4.5 / 5.4	N/A -
391166	8	6.9 / 7.6	N/A -
391167	10	8.7 / 9.5	N/A -
391168	12	10.7 / 11.5	N/A -
391169	14	12.7 / 13.7	N/A -
391170	16	14.7 / 15.6	N/A -

Y-shape connector straight ends

Cat. No.	Suitable for tubes with inner ø (mm)	Price
391171	3.2 / 4	N/A -
391172	4.7 / 5.7	N/A -
391173	6.6 / 7.6	N/A -
391174	8.9 / 9.9	N/A -
391175	10.5 / 11.6	N/A -
391176	12.8 / 13.7	N/A -
391177	14.7 / 15.7	N/A -

Tubing connectors with Luer tip



- To connect tubing with a Luer connection
- Made of polypropylene

Cat. No.	Type	Internal diameter of of the tubing (mm)	Price
533057	Male luer	1.6	N/A -
533062	Female luer	1.6	N/A -
533058	Male part	2.4	N/A -
533063	Female part	2.4	N/A -
533059	Male part	3.2	N/A -
533064	Female part	3.2	N/A -
533060	Male part	4	N/A -
533065	Female part	4	N/A -
533061	Male part	4.8	N/A -
533066	Female part	4.8	N/A -

Straight fitting connector



- To connect two tubing of the same diameter
- Made of polypropylene

Cat. No.	Internal diameter of of the tubing (mm)	Price
533067	1.6	N/A -
533068	2.4	N/A -
533069	3.2	N/A -
533070	4	N/A -
533071	4.8	N/A -
533072	6.35	N/A -
533073	9.5	N/A -

Push-button secured connectors

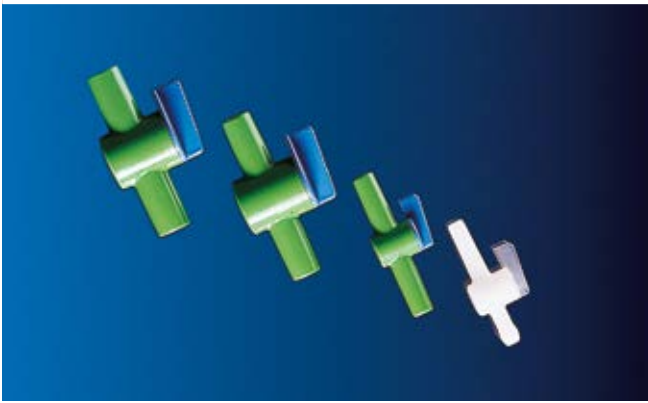
- To connect tubing of the same or different diameters
- Available with a shut-off valve to cut off the liquid flow if disconnected
- PMC and PMC 12 connectors are intercompatible
- PLC and PLC 12 connectors are intercompatible

	Connectors PMC/PLC	Connectors PMC 12 / PLC 12	Connectors APC
Maximum pressure		Up to 8.3 bar	
Temperature range	-40 to 82 °C	0 to 71 °C	-40 to 82 °C
Main components and valves	Acetal	Polypropylene	Acetal
Push button	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Acetal
Valve spring	Stainless steel 316	Stainless steel 316	Stainless steel 316
External springs and pin	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
O-ring seal	Buna-N	EPDM	Buna-N
Sterilization	-	Gamma ≤ 50 kGy	-
Colour	Natural white	Almond	Natural white / light grey button
Use	Common use	Sterilizable, increased chemical resistance	No metal parts in contact with the liquid
Nominal diameter (mm)	PMC: 3.2 / PLC: 6.4	PMC12: 3.2 / PLC12: 6.4	6.4



	Inner ø of pipe (mm)	Type of connector	Without shut-off valve		With shut-off valve		Type of connector	Without shut-off valve		With shut-off valve	
			Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price		Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
Male coupling body	1.6	PMC	533005	N/A -	533033	N/A -	PMC 12	533012	N/A -	533040	N/A -
Female coupling body	1.6	PMC	533001	N/A -	533029	N/A -	PMC 12	533009	N/A -	533037	N/A -
Male coupling body	3.2	PMC	533006	N/A -	533034	N/A -	PMC 12	533013	N/A -	533041	N/A -
Female coupling body	3.2	PMC	533002	N/A -	533030	N/A -	PMC 12	533010	N/A -	533038	N/A -
Male coupling body	4.8	PMC	533007	N/A -	533035	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
Female coupling body	4.8	PMC	533003	N/A -	533031	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
Male coupling body	6.4	PMC	533008	N/A -	533036	N/A -	PMC 12	533014	N/A -	533042	N/A -
Female coupling body	6.4	PMC	533004	N/A -	533032	N/A -	PMC 12	533011	N/A -	533039	N/A -
Male coupling body	6.4	PLC	533018	N/A -	533046	N/A -	PLC 12	533023	N/A -	533051	N/A -
Female coupling body	6.4	PLC	533015	N/A -	533043	N/A -	PLC 12	533021	N/A -	533049	N/A -
Male coupling body	6.4	APC	533027	N/A -	533055	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
Female coupling body	6.4	APC	533025	N/A -	533053	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
Male coupling body	7.9	PLC	533019	N/A -	533047	N/A -	PLC 12	-	-	-	-
Female coupling body	7.9	PLC	533016	N/A -	533044	N/A -	PLC 12	-	-	-	-
Male coupling body	9.5	PLC	533020	N/A -	533048	N/A -	PLC 12	533024	N/A -	533052	N/A -
Female coupling body	9.5	PLC	533017	N/A -	533045	N/A -	PLC 12	533022	N/A -	533050	N/A -
Male coupling body	9.5	APC	533028	N/A -	533056	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-
Female coupling body	9.5	APC	533026	N/A -	533054	N/A -	-	-	-	-	-

Taps



- **Material:** polypropylene and high density polyethylene
- **For liquids and gases at low pressure (flow pressure 0.5 bar or low vacuum)**
- **Body and key can be handled effortlessly and without lubricants**
- **A straight flow path**

Cat. No.	Out diameter (mm)	Inner diameter (mm)	Price 10 units
391234	8	4.9	N/A -
391235	10	7	N/A -
391236	13	10.9	N/A -
391237	16	12.7	N/A -

Nalgene™ PP/TFE taps and connectors



Cat. No.	Description	Price 6 units
029957	PP/TFE Tap 2 mm	N/A -
029958	PP/TFE Tap 4 mm	N/A -

Thermo SCIENTIFIC | **NALGENE**

Fittings

Cat. No.	Description	Price 12 units
029959	HDPE Quick disconnect Connector 1/4 - 5/16 inch	N/A -
029960	HDPE Quick disconnect Connector 3/8 - 7/16 inch	N/A -
029961	T-type PP Connector 1/8 inch	N/A -
029962	T-type PP Connector 3/16 inch	N/A -
029963	T-type PP Connector 1/4 inch	N/A -
029964	T-type PP Connector 5/16 inch	N/A -
029965	T-type PP Connector 3/8 inch	N/A -
029966	T-type PP Connector 1/2 inch	N/A -
029967	Y-type PP Connector 1/8 inch	N/A -
029968	Y-type PP Connector 3/16 inch	N/A -
029969	Y-type PP Connector 1/4 inch	N/A -
029970	Y-type PP Connector 5/16 inch	N/A -
029971	Y-type PP Connector 3/8 inch	N/A -
029972	Y-type PP Connector 1/2 inch	N/A -

1/4" - 28 threaded adapters for multi-channel Q caps



Thread	For tubes inn. Ø (mm)	Peek	Acetal
		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
1/4" - 28	1	910866	910873
1/4" - 28	1.5	910865	910874
1/4" - 28	2	910867	910875
1/4" - 28	2.5	910868	910876
1/4" - 28	3	910869	910877
1/4" - 28	3.2	910870	910878
1/4" - 28	4	910871	910879
1/4" - 28	6	910872	910880
1/4" - 28	8	-	910881
Price/ 5 units		N/A -	N/A -

Tube clamp



Cat. No.	Description	Price
076424	Pipe clamp 14 mm	N/A -
076425	Pipe clamp 16 mm	N/A -
076426	Pipe clamp 18 mm	N/A -

TUBE CLAMPS

Pipe clamp

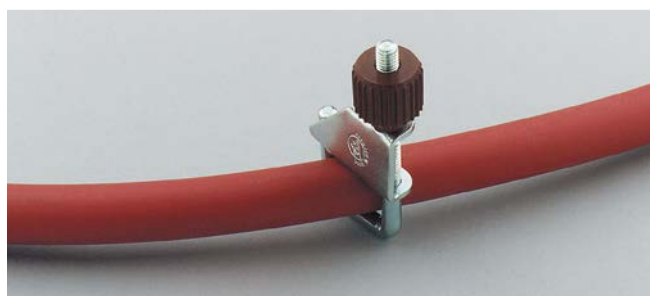
Stainless steel ring.

Cat. No.	Description	Price
076427	Pipe collar 10 mm	N/A -
076428	Pipe collar 12 mm	N/A -
076429	Pipe collar 14 mm	N/A -
076430	Pipe collar 17 mm	N/A -
076431	Pipe collar 21 mm	N/A -
076432	Pipe collar 25 mm	N/A -
076433	Pipe collar 29 mm	N/A -
076434	Pipe collar 33 mm	N/A -
076435	Pipe collar 37 mm	N/A -
076436	Pipe collar 41 mm	N/A -



Wilo Tubing clamp

Cat. No.	Description	Price
076437	Wilo Tubing clamp 10 mm	N/A -
076438	Wilo Tubing clamp 15 mm	N/A -
076439	Wilo Tubing clamp 20 mm	N/A -



PLASTICWARE

Clamps

Cat. No.	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Type	Price
020393	50	-	Mohr	N/A -
020394	60	-	Mohr	N/A -
020395	70	-	Mohr	N/A -
020396	80	-	Mohr	N/A -
020397	90	-	Mohr	N/A -
020398	17	15	Hoffmann	N/A -
020399	20	17	Hoffmann	N/A -
020400	25	20	Hoffmann	N/A -
020401	25	27	Hoffmann	N/A -
020402	30	20	Hoffmann	N/A -
020403	40	30	Hoffmann	N/A -

- > Mohr or Hoffmann type
- > In nickel-plated brass



Mohr



Hoffmann

